

# Living Costs and Food Survey

Volume B: The Household Questionnaire User Guide

April 2020 - March 2021

Great Britain and Northern Ireland

ONS Social Surveys
Office for National Statistics
April 2021

# Copyright and reproduction

## © Crown copyright 2021

Under the terms of the Open Government Licence and UK Government Licensing Framework, anyone wishing to use or re-use ONS material, whether commercially or privately, may do so freely without a specific application for a licence, subject to the conditions of the OGL and the Framework.

For further information, contact the Office of Public Sector Information, Crown Copyright Licensing and Public Sector Information, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU.

Tel: +44 (0)20 8876 3444

Email: psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk

ISSN 2040-1647

Details of the policy governing the release of new data are available by visiting www.statisticsauthority.gov.uk/assessment/code-of-practice/index.html or from the Media Relations Office email: <a href="mailto:media.relations@ons.gsi.gov.uk">media.relations@ons.gsi.gov.uk</a>.

These National Statistics are produced to high professional standards and released according to the arrangements approved by the UK Statistics Authority.

# **CONTENTS**

QUESTION LAYOUT AND CONVENTIONS	6
USE OF THE 2020-21 USER DOCUMENTATION	7
THE QUESTIONNAIRE	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	11
RELATIONSHIP GRID	17
ACCOMMODATION	21
INTRODUCTION TO EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE	23
ETHNICITY	24
LENGTH OF RESIDENCY	27
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEME	28
JOB DETAILS	32
HOURS WORKED	36
MAIN JOB	41
SUBSIDIARY JOB	42
LOOKING FOR WORK	43
EDUCATION	46
EDUCATION AGE	47
ROOMS	48
END OF CORE QUESTIONS	48
MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	49
RENTS	57
COUNCIL TAX	63
WATER	69
CHARGES	74
NI RENTS	76
NI RATES	77

SECOND HOMES 83	3
HOUSE INSURANCE 84	4
CENTRAL HEATING87	7
COMBINED PAYMENT PACKAGES FOR GAS AND ELECTRICITY 89	9
ELECTRICITY PAYMENTS	3
GAS PAYMENT113	3
COMBINED PAYMENTS118	8
TELEPHONE SERVICES	4
TV SERVICES/LICENCE	0
INTERNET SERVICES	5
SEASON TICKETS	7
INSURANCES	9
PENSIONS	2
BIG SHOP	4
CREDIT CARDS	6
LOANS	8
HIRE PURCHASE	5
ALTERNATIVE CREDIT SOURCES 183	3
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	6
HOUSING EXPENDITURE	2
HOLIDAYS/FLIGHTS	9
BABY BOX (SCOTLAND)	8
HEALTHY START VOUCHERS	9
NURSERY MILK 210	0
NURSERY MILK	
	1
SCHOOL MILK21	1

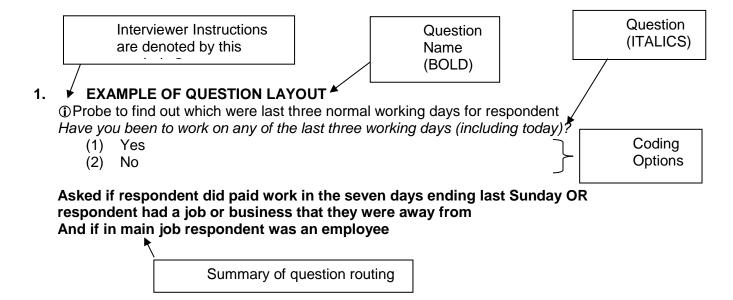
BANK CHARGES	219
STANDING ORDERS	221
PURCHASE OF HIGH VALUE ITEMS	223
ALLOWANCES RECEIVED FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	224
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE PAID DIRECT BY NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	228
PAYMENTS MADE OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	231
	231
INDEX	236

If you have any queries relating to the 2019-20 LCF database, please contact the customer response team on 01633 45 5678 or socialsurveys@ons.gov.uk

# **QUESTION LAYOUT AND CONVENTIONS**

All questions in the questionnaire specification are laid out using the same format.

## **Example of question layout**



#### Conventions

The appearance of an asterisk before the question name indicates that the variable is not present in our anonymised dataset.

Derived variables that are calculated within the questionnaire are denoted by names beginning with DV. For example, *DvMor* is a derived variable for *MortPay* and calculates the average weekly payment on the respondent's mortgage/loan.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers) carried out either by BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire.

# **USE OF THE 2020-21 USER DOCUMENTATION**

Explanatory notes on the use of the volumes of the documentation are given in each volume. The following gives a summary only.

#### **Volume A – Introduction**

Guide to the 2019-20 User Documentation - This volume begins with a guide to the contents and the use of the User Documentation

The structure of the 2019-20 database – This section of the volume outlines the different parts of the database and includes a useful flow diagram which gives a pictorial summary of the database structure.

Database definitions - Provides definitions of the terms used both on the flow diagram and in other parts of the documentation.

## Volume B - Household Questionnaire

The first part of the LCF questionnaire collects information about households; that is to say that the majority of the questions are asked at a household-level, with the household reference person typically responding on behalf of the household as a whole. The household questionnaire includes questions on a range of subjects which are of interest to the survey's users, including family relationships, ethnicity, employment details and the ownership of household durables. It is also the source of all expenditure information not recorded in the diary; principally that which concerns regular payments typically made by all households and large, infrequently purchased items such as vehicles, package holidays and home improvements.

## Volume C - Income Questionnaire

The income questionnaire follows on immediately from the household questionnaire and collects the key person-level variables used on the survey. The principal components of the LCF income questionnaire are the sections covering income from employment, benefits and assets. These together form an overview of the total income received by each household, as well as each household member individually.

Volumes B and C outline the questions exactly as they appear within the computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) program and are then asked in the LCF interview. The Blaise program ensures that the correct questionnaire routing is followed through the interview and applies range and consistency error checks where necessary. The Blaise-code and translated routing for each individual question in the household and income questionnaires are shown in Volume B and C respectively. This can be used to both trace the conditions under which a particular question or set of questions is asked and also to illustrate the overall flow and interdependence of the LCF interview as a whole.

# **Volume D** – **Expenditure Codes**

In the Living Costs and Food Survey, information about expenditure is collected at a detailed level. It is collected through both the diary (which respondents fill in daily for a fortnight) and through the Household Questionnaire.

Part 1 Expenditure Codes gives an indication of the types of items to be found under each expenditure code and provides a look-up table between the EFS codes (ecodes) and the COICOP-plus c-codes.

#### Volume E - The Raw Database

This volume of the User Documentation describes the raw database. The raw database contains data 'as received' as well as derived variables calculated within the questionnaire. The volume is in three parts, as outlined below.

#### Part 1 - Raw table definitions

The raw variables are grouped into three data files (or tables); this part of the volume defines these raw files and gives information on the three sources of the data (diary, household and income questionnaire).

## Part 2 - Raw variable list

This is a variable list, listing all raw variables in alphabetical order, and including information on the variable name, description and table name. This list allows details of a variable (such as the file in which it is found) to be looked up if the variable name is known. A column is also present to identify variables that are present in the UK Data Archive anonymised dataset.

## Part 3 - Raw variable coding frame

This lists coding frames for each of the variables in the questionnaires.

Appendix A – Standard period code

#### Volume F - The Derived Database

This volume of the User Documentation, in four parts, describes the derived database. A summary of anonymisation, particularly in relation to council tax, is also given following the explanatory notes.

#### Part 1 - Derived table definitions

The derived variables are also grouped into separate files (or tables) and this part of the volume defines these files.

#### Part 2 - Derived variable descriptions

All derived variables are listed, including information on the variable name, description, file name (i.e. the table in which the variable is held) and coding frame (where relevant). A column is also present to identify variables that are present in the UK Data Archive anonymised dataset.

#### Part 3 - P-codes

Product codes (or p-codes) are aggregated codes, some at household level and some at person level. Part 3 gives descriptions of these codes as an aid to understanding their structure.

# Part 4 - Coding frames

This part of the document contains a list of the coding frames associated with the derived variables, including an index of those most used.

## **Volumes G – Derived Variable Flowcharts**

Volume G of the documentation contains flowcharts and tables that demonstrate how the variables in the database are derived.

Flowcharts for person level, household level, loan transaction and hire purchase transaction variables are included, as well as tables for person level and household level Product Codes. These have been produced on tables rather than flowcharts as they are simply the sum of other variables and do not have any routing to flowchart.

## **Volumes H** - Database Changes

Volume H of the documentation describes the changes that have taken place in the 2019-20 database compared with 2018-19

- Part 1 contains the new raw variables for 2019-20.
- Part 2 contains 2018-19 raw variables that have been deleted for 2019-20.
- Part 3 contains 2018-19 raw variables that have changed for 2019-20.
- Part 4 contains new derived variables for 2019-20.
- Part 5 contains 2018-19 derived variables that have been deleted for 2019-20.
- Part 6 contains 2018-19 derived variables that have changed for 2019-20.
- Part 7 Major changes, highlights some of the more important definitional changes for 2019-20.

There are two other items of documentation that can be provided to users (if required):

- The LCF Diary (adult and young person's)
- LCF Interview Prompt Cards

# THE QUESTIONNAIRE

## 1. \*STARTDAT

Enter date interview with this household was started DATE

# 2. \*DATECHK

Is this:

- (1) the first time you've opened this questionnaire
- (2) or the second or later time
- (5) Emergency code if computer's date is wrong at later check

## 3. \*INTSTIME

Interview start time TIME

# HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

#### 4. \*TITLE

①If not entering title now, just press <Enter> for the next question Enter the preferred title of the respondent STRING[up to 10 characters]

## Asked for (up to) the first 16 members of the household

#### 5. \*FSTNME

①If not entering first name now, just press <Enter> for the next question Enter first name of respondent STRING[up to 15 characters]

#### 6. \*SURNME

①If not entering surname now, just press <Enter> for the next question Enter surname of respondent STRING[up to 25 characters]

#### 7. HALLRES2

Record only

Is this person living in halls of residence or at a boarding school? Student nurses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain should not be included in this household.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 8. \*MORENME

Any more household members to record?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 9. DVHSIZE

Number of people in household 0..16

## 10. NUMADULT

Number of adults in household 0..16

#### **Derived variable**

#### 11. NUMCHILD

Number of children in household 0..16

## **Derived variable**

## **12. NUMCIVPTR**

Number of Civil Partners 0..16

## **Derived variable**

#### 13. NUMCPART

Number of cohabiting partners 0..16

#### **Derived variable**

## 14. NUMMPART

Number of married partners 0..16

## **Derived variable**

## 15. NUMHHLDR

Number of householders 0..16

#### **Derived variable**

## 16. NUMCH18

Number of children aged 18 or under 0..16

## **Derived variable**

## 17. \*NUMHALLS

Number of people in halls of residence 0..16

# **Derived variable**

## 18. SEX

①Code first that applies

- (1) Male
- (2) Female

## 19. \*DTEOFBTH

① For day not given... enter 15 for day① For month not given... enter 6 for month What is your date of birth?DATE

#### 20. JUNE15

Is 15th of June the actual date or an estimate?

- (1) Actual Date
- (2) Estimate

## Asked if respondent's date of birth is entered as 15th June.

## 21. \*DVAGE

Age for whole sample, from Birth and Age If

#### **22. \*AGEIF**

(i) 98 or more = Code 97

① If respondents refuse to give their age, or cannot, then give your best estimate What was your age last birthday?

0..97

## 23. \*XMARSTA

①Individual prompt - Code first that applies *Are you currently* ...

- (1) single, that is never married,
- (2) married and living with your husband/wife,
- (3) a civil partner in a legally-recognised Civil Partnership,
- (4) married and separated from your husband/wife,
- (5) divorced,
- (6) or widowed
- (7) Spontaneous only In a legally-recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner
- (8) Spontaneous only Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved
- (9) Spontaneous only A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died

# 24. \*MARCHK

① Ask or record

Is your spouse/partner a member of the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent is married and living with husband/wife or in a legally-recognised Civil Partnership

#### 25. LIVWTH12

(i) Ask or record

May I just check, are you living with someone in this household as a couple?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent is not married and living with husband/wife and is not a civil partner in a legally-recognised civil partnership And if household size is greater than one

## **26. HRPID**

Record if respondent is the person in whose name this accommodation is owned or rented.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 27. \*HHLDR

(i) Ask or record

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

- (1) This person alone
- (2) This person jointly
- (5) Not owner/renter

## 28. DVMRDF12

De facto marital status

- (1) Married
- (2) Cohabiting
- (3) Single
- (4) Widowed
- (5) Divorced
- (6) Separated
- (7) Civil Partner
- (8) Former/Separated Civil Partner

## 29. DVAGE4

Grouped Age (4)

- (1) 0 to 24
- (2) 25 to 64
- (3) 65 to 74
- (4) 75 and over

## **30. DVAGE5**

Grouped Age (5)

- (1) 0 to 15
- (2) 16 to 34
- (3) 35 to 54
- (4) 55 to 74
- (5) 75 and over

# **31. DVAGE6**

Grouped Age (6)

- (1) 0 to 15
- (2) 16 to 24
- (3) 25 to 44
- (4) 45 to 64
- (5) 65 to 74
- (6) 75 and over

## **32. DVAGE9**

Grouped Age (9)

- (1) 0 to 15
- (2) 16 to 24
- (3) 25 to 34
- (4) 35 to 44
- (5) 45 to 54
- (6) 55 to 64
- (7) 65 to 74
- (8) 75 to 84
- (9) 85 and over

## 33. DVAGE18

Grouped Age (18)

- (1) 0 to 4
- (2) 5 to 10
- (3) 11 to 15
- (4) 16 to 19
- (5) 20 to 24
- (6) 25 to 29
- (7) 30 to 34
- (8) 35 to 39
- (9) 40 to 44
- (10)45 to 49
- 50 to 54 (11)
- (12)55 to 59
- (13)60 to 64
- (14)65 to 69
- 70 to 74 (15)
- 75 to 79 (16)
- 80 to 84 (17)
- (18)85 and over

## 34. WORKAGE

Working Age DV

- (1) 0 to 15
- (2) 16 to 59/64 (F/M)
- (3) 60/65 and over (F/M)

#### 35. PENFLAG

Pension age DV

0..1

## **36. HIHNUM**

- ①Enter person number if two or more joint householders have the same income, enter 17
- These are the joint householders:

You have told me that...jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of them/who has the highest income from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources?

#### Asked if there are two or more householders

## 37. JNTELDA

①Enter person number of the eldest joint householder from those with the same highest income:

Ask or record

1..16

Asked if joint householders have the same income from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources

#### 38. JNTELDB

① Enter person number of the eldest joint householderAsk or record1..16

Asked if respondent does not know which of the joint householders has the highest income from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources, or respondent refuses to state which of the joint householders has the highest income

## 39. DVHRPNUM

Person number of HRP 0..16

#### **40. HRPPART**

①Enter person number of the HRP's spouse/partner Ask or record 1..17

## 41. HRPPRID

Partner of Household Reference Person

- (1) Partner of HRP
- (2) Not Partner of HRP

# **RELATIONSHIP GRID**

#### 42. \*NAMEREL

STRING[up to 55 characters]

#### 43. \*NAMERESP

STRING[up to 880 characters]

## 44. PARTNER

Has opposite sex partner or same-sex partner inc. Civil Partner

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 45. PARTNO

Person number of partner

1..17

## 46. DVMRDF

De facto marital status

- (1) Married
- (2) Cohabiting
- (3) Single
- (4) Widowed
- (5) Divorced
- (6) Separated
- (7) Same sex couple
- (8) Civil Partner
- (9) Former/Separated Civil Partner

## 47. SSPART

Has partner in household (same or opposite sex)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# **48. SSPNO**

Person number of partner

1..17

## 49. ISDEP

Is a dependent child

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 50. ISNDEP

Is a non-dependent child

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 51. HASCHD

Person has children in household

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 52. HASDEP

Person has dependent children

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 53. HASNDEP

Has non-dependent children

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 54. NCHILD

Number of children

0..15

## **Derived variable**

## 55. NDEPC

Number of dependent children

0..15

## **Derived variable**

## 56. NNDEPC

Number of non-dependent children

0..15

#### **Derived variable**

## **57. NBABY**

Number of children under 1

0..15

## **Derived variable**

## **58. NCUND5**

Number of children under 5 0..15

#### **Derived variable**

# 59. NC5TO9

Number of children aged 5-9 0..15

## **Derived variable**

#### 60. NC1015

Number of children aged 10-15 0..15

#### **Derived variable**

## 61. NCU16

Number of children aged under 16 0..15

## **Derived variable**

## 62. NC1618

Number of dependent children aged 16-18 0..15

## **Derived variable**

## 63. SINGPAR

Is a single parent

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 64. \*NBIOBAB

Number of children that are the natural children of a mother in the household 0..15

## 65. NOUNITSA

Number of family units – including students in halls 1..16

## **Derived variable**

#### **66. NOUNITSB**

Number of family units – excluding students in halls 1..16

## **Derived variable**

## **67. AFAM**

Family units for adults – including students in halls 1..16

## **Derived variable**

#### 68. \*MEMBERS

0..16

#### **Derived variable**

## 69. INA011

①An absent spender is someone absent for longer than 7 days Code whether ... is

- (1) a spender
- (2) or an absent spender
- (3) not applicable student living in halls of residence

## Asked to/for all members of the household aged 16 years or over

## 70. DIARSTAT

Code whether the child is completing a youth diary, is an absent spender or refused to participate.

- (1) completing youth dairy
- (2) Absent spender
- (3) Refused youth diary task
- (4) Not applicable child living at boarding school
- (7) Do not use (Northern Ireland only)

# Asked to/for all members of the household aged 7-15 (inclusive)

# **ACCOMMODATION**

## 71. TEN1

Make sure answer applies to HRP

In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?

- (1) Own it outright
- (2) Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
- (3) Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
- (4) Rent it
- (5) Live here rent-free (including rent-free in relative's/friend's property, excluding squatting)
- (6) Squatting

#### **72. TIED**

① If the accommodation goes with the job of somebody who is temporarily not a member of the household, code Yes.

①If the accommodation used to go with the job of someone in the household, but this is no longer the case, code No.

Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## Asked if household is renting accommodation or living there rent-free

## **73. LLORD**

①Individual prompt: code first that applies

Who is your landlord...

- (1) the local authority/council/Scottish Homes?
- (2) a housing association, charitable trust or Local Housing Company?
- (3) employer (organisation) of a household member?
- (4) another organisation?
- (5) relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member?
- (6) employer (individual) of a household member?
- (7) another individual private landlord?

## Asked if household is renting accommodation or living there rent-free

## **74. FURN**

①Running prompt

Is the accommodation provided...

- (1) furnished,
- (2) partly furnished (e.g. carpets and curtains only),
- (3) or unfurnished?

## Asked if household is renting accommodation or living there rent-free

# **75. DVPRIRNT**

# Derived variable for private rented households

## **76. YEARBUY**

①An estimate is acceptable
①Enter year in 4 digit format, e.g. 2000
In which year did you [buy this accommodation / sign the first contract to rent this accommodation / move to this address]?
1900..2020

# INTRODUCTION TO EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE

## 77. \*ISWITCH

Do you want to record answers for [name] now or later?

- (1) Yes, now
- (2) Later
- (3) Done
- (4) or there is no interview with this person

## 78. PERSPROX

Is the interview about [name] being given:

- (1) In person
- (2) or by someone else?

## 79. PROXYNUM

①Enter person number of person giving the information 1..17

Asked for all household members where someone else is giving the interview about household member

# **ETHNICITY**

#### **BLOCK REMOVED APRIL 2020 AND READDED AUGUST 2020**

#### **80. ETHE**

Which one best describes your ethnic group or background What is your ethnic group?

- (1) English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
- (2) Irish
- (3) Gypsy of Irish Traveller
- (4) Any other white background, please describe
- (5) White and Black Caribbean
- (6) White and Black African
- (7) White and Asian
- (8) Any other mixed/multiple ethnic background, please describe
- (9) Indian
- (10) Pakistani
- (11) Bangladeshi
- (12) Chinese
- (13) Any other Asian background, please describe
- (14) African
- (15) Caribbean
- (16) Any other Black/African/Caribbean background, please describe
- (17) Arab
- (18) Any other ethnic group, please describe

## Asked if country is England

## **81. ETHW**

**①**Which one best describes your ethnic group or background *What is your ethnic group?* 

- (1) Welsh/English/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
- (2) Irish
- (3) Gypsy of Irish Traveller
- (4) Any other white background, please describe
- (5) White and Black Caribbean
- (6) White and Black African
- (7) White and Asian
- (8) Any other mixed/multiple ethnic background, please describe
- (9) Indian
- (10) Pakistani
- (11) Bangladeshi
- (12) Chinese
- (13) Any other Asian background, please describe
- (14) African
- (15) Caribbean
- (16) Any other Black/African/Caribbean background, please describe
- (17) Arab
- (18) Any other ethnic group, please describe

## Asked if country is Wales

#### **82. ETHS**

Which one best describes your ethnic group or background What is your ethnic group?

- (1) Scottish
- (2) Other British
- (3) Irish
- (4) Gypsy/Traveller
- (5) Polish
- (6) Other white ethnic group, please describe
- (7) Any mixed or multiple ethnic group, please describe
- (8) Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British
- (9) Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British
- (10) Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British
- (11) Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British
- (12) Other Asian, please describe
- (13) African, African Scottish or African British
- (14) Other African, please describe
- (15) Caribbean, Caribbean Scottish or Caribbean British
- (16) Black, Black Scottish or Black British
- (17) Other Caribbean or Black, please describe
- (18) Arab, Arab Scottish or Arab British
- (19) Other ethnic group, please describe

## Asked if country is Scotland

#### 83. ETHNI

**①**Which one best describes your ethnic group or background *What is your ethnic group?* 

- (1) White
- (2) Irish Traveller
- (3) White and Black Caribbean
- (4) White and Black African
- (5) White and Asian
- (6) Any other mixed/multiple ethnic background
- (7) Indian
- (8) Pakistani
- (9) Bangladeshi
- (10) Chinese
- (11) Any other Asian background
- (12) African
- (13) Caribbean
- (14) Any other Black/African/Caribbean background
- (15) Arab
- (16) Any other ethnic group, please describe

## Asked if country is NI

## **84. \*ETHOTH**

① Enter description of ethnic group Please can you describe your ethnic group? STRING[up to 150 characters]

Asked if respondent considers themselves to be from some other white background OR some other mixed background OR some other Asian or Asian British background OR any other ethnic background OR other ethnic background (NI) OR other white background (NI)

85. Eth02 Introduced in July 2020

Press <space bar> to enter the coding frame

Press enter to select code and enter again to continue

STRING[45]

#### **86. \*ETHDES**

① Enter description of ethnic group

Please can you describe your ethnic group.

STRING[up to 40 characters]

Asked if respondent considers themselves to be from some other white background OR some other mixed background OR some other Asian or Asian British background OR any other ethnic background OR other ethnic background (NI) OR other white background (NI)

# LENGTH OF RESIDENCY

## **87. RESTME2**

① If respondent replies less than 12 months code 0, otherwise is respondent provides answer of more than 12 months always round to the completed year, e.g. 22 months = 1 year

How many years have you lived at this address? 0..99

## 88. RESMTH

How many months have you lived here?

Asked if the respondent has lived at this address for less than one year

## **GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEME**

#### 89. \*SCHM12

Running prompt

Last week, were you on any of the following schemes?

- Work club or Enterprise club,
- (2) New Enterprise Allowance,
- (3) Work Experience,
- (4) Work Trial,
- (5) Work programme,
- (6) Training for success (Northern Ireland only),
- (7) Steps to work (Northern Ireland only),
- (8) Training for work (Scotland only),
- (9) Get ready for work (Scotland only),
- (50) Any other government training scheme,
- (66) or none of these?
- (97) Just 16 and non-response this time

## Asked if respondent is an adult below 65

#### 90. FUND12

① Individual prompt

May I just check, was that...

- a scheme or programme in England funded by the Skills Funding Agency or the Education Funding Agency,
- (2) a programme in Wales funded by the Welsh Government,
- (3) a programme in Scotland run by Skills Development Scotland,
- (4) or was it some other scheme?

Asked if respondent in England, Scotland and Wales, in the last 7 days, has been on a work club, work programme, training for work, get ready for work or on any other training scheme

#### 91. TRAINREC

Are you currently receiving a training allowance for this government training scheme?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent in England, Scotland and Wales, in the last 7 days, has been on a work club, work programme, training for work, get ready for work or on any other training scheme

## 92. TRAINBEN

What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?

0.00..9997.00

Asked if respondent in England, Scotland and Wales, in the last 7 days, is currently receiving a training allowance

## 93. TRAINPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if respondent in England, Scotland and Wales, in the last 7 days, has answered TRAINBEN

#### 94. DVTRA

DV for Training allowance 0.00..9997.00

## 95. \*TYPSCH12

①Running prompt

Last week, on that government scheme, were you mainly...

- (1) working for an employer,
- (2) temporarily away from an employer,
- (3) working for a voluntary organisation/charity,
- (4) undertaking some other form of voluntary or community work,
- (5) working for an environmental or task force,
- (6) in full-time or part-time study,
- (7) temporarily away from full-time or part-time study,
- (8) receiving help setting up as self-employed,
- (9) on a project providing work experience or practical training,
- (10) undertaking some other form of employment training,
- (11) or some other situation not listed?
- (97) Don't know

Asked if respondent in England, Scotland and Wales, in the last 7 days, has been on a work club, work programme, training for work, get ready for work or on any other training scheme

#### **96. \*YTETJB**

In the week ending Sunday the [day] of [month], did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent is undertaking some other form of voluntary or community work, in full-time or part-time study, temporarily away from full-time or part-time study, on a project providing work experience or practical training, undertaking some other form of employment training, or some other situation not listed or Don't know

#### 97. WRKING

Did you do any paid work in the seven days ending Sunday the [day] of [month], either as an employee or as self-employed?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent is between the ages of 18 and 64 and was not on a government scheme for employment training in the seven days ending last Sunday

#### 98. JBAWAY

Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that you were away from in the week ending Sunday the [day] of [month] (and that you expect to return to)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained

Asked if the respondent hasn't done any paid work in the last week

#### 99. OWNBUS

Did you do any unpaid work in that week (ending Sunday the [day] of [month]) for any business that you own?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent did not have a job or business that they were away from OR respondent was waiting to take up a new job or business that they had already obtained

#### 100. RELBUS

- ...or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns?
  - (1) Yes
  - (2) No

Asked if respondent hasn't done any unpaid work for own business in the last week

## **101. EVERWK**

Have you ever (in your life) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-employment or a government scheme.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent has done unpaid work for a business that a relative owns in the seven days ending last Sunday OR if respondent did not have any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to being on a government scheme in the seven days ending last Sunday

#### 102. CASWRK

May I just check, have you ever done any casual or holiday work?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent has not done paid work.

#### 103. LEFTYR

①If left last job before 1900, enter 1900
Which year did you leave your last paid job? Exclude casual/holiday work.
1900..2100

Asked if respondent has had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work

#### 104. LEFTM

Which month in that year did you leave?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

Asked if respondent has stated year they left their last paid job AND year they left their last paid job was less than or equal to 8 years ago

# **JOB DETAILS**

#### 105. \*INDD

① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

STRING[up to 80 characters]

Asked if respondent has had paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work

#### 106. \*INDT

Enter a title for the industry.

STRING[up to 30 characters]

Asked if respondent has had paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work

#### 107. \*SECTOR

① Public limited company (PLC) = code 1, other limited company = code 1, self-employed = code 1

And was that...

- (1) a private firm or business, a limited company
- (2) or some other kind of organisation?

Asked if respondent has had paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work, and if, in the seven days ending last Sunday, the respondent was doing work as a paid employee, was temporarily away from a paid job or business, or was working on a training scheme either for an employer, doing voluntary work, working on an environmental task force, receiving help setting up as self-employed, was on a project providing work experience, or was temporarily away from their work scheme employer.

## 108. \*SECTRO03

①Individual prompt – Code first that applies What kind of non-private organisation was it?

- (1) A public limited company (plc)?
  - Check it is not code <2>
- (2) A nationalised industry/state corporation?

Check it is not code <1>

- (3) Central government or civil service?
- (4) Local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- (5) A university, or other grant funded education establishment (include opted-out schools)?
- (6) A health authority or NHS Trust?
- (7) A charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- (8) The armed forces?
- (9) Some other kind of organisation?

Asked if respondent has had paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work AND if respondent indicates some other kind of organisation at Sector

#### 109. OCCT

① Enter job title

What was your job in the week ending Sunday the [day] of [month], or when you last worked?

STRING[up to 30 characters]

Asked if respondent has had paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work

#### 110. OCCD

① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job What did you mainly do in your job? STRING[up to 80 characters]

Asked if respondent has had paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work

## 111. STAT

Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

- (1) Employee
- (2) Self-employed
- (3) Government Scheme
- (4) Unpaid family worker

Asked if respondent has had paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work

#### 112. \*SELF

①Individual prompt – Code all that apply (up to 4)

May I just check, were/are you...

- (1) Paid a salary or wage by an agency?
- (2) A sole director of your own limited business?
- (3) Running a business or professional practice?
- (4) A partner in a business or professional practice?
- (5) Working for yourself?
- (6) A sub-contractor?
- (7) Or doing free-lance work?
- (8) None of the above

Asked if respondent is not paid a salary or wage by an employer OR if in main job respondent was self-employed

#### **113. JBDIREC**

May I just check, were you a director of a limited company?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if in main job respondent was self-employed and was not a sole director of their own limited business

## 114. JBDIRNI

In this job/business, are/were your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (including no contributions paid)

Asked if in main job respondent was self-employed and was not a sole director of their own limited business

# 115. \*SUPVIS

①Do not include people who only supervise: children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders; animals; security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards. In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if in main job respondent was working as an employee

## 116. \*MANAGE

And do you have any managerial duties?

- (1) Manager
- (2) Foreman/supervisor
- (3) Not manager/supervisor

Asked if in main job respondent was working as an employee

#### 117. MPNE02

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

- (1) 1-10
- (2) 11-19
- (3) 20-24
- (4) Don't know but under 25
- (5) 25-49
- (6) 50-249
- (7) 250-499
- (8) Don't know between 50 and 499
- (9) 500 or more

Asked if in main job respondent was working as an employee OR on a government scheme OR an unpaid family worker

#### 118. SOLO

Were you working on your own or did you have employees?

- (1) On own/with partner(s) but no employees
- (2) With employees

## Asked if in main job respondent was self-employed

#### 119. \*MPNS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

- (1) 1-10
- (2) 11-19
- (3) 20-24
- (4) Don't know but under 25
- (5) 25-49
- (6) 50-249
- (7) 250-499
- (8) Don't know between 50 and 499
- (9) 500 or more

# Asked if in main job respondent was self-employed AND respondent had employees

#### **120. FTPTWK**

In your (main) job were you working...

- (1) ..full time,
- (2) or part time?

Asked if in main job respondent was working as an employee OR self-employed OR an unpaid family worker AND respondent has had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work AND year they left their last paid job was less than or equal to 8 years ago

#### 121. EMPSTY

In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? 1900..2100

#### Asked if in main job respondent was working as an employee

#### 122. SEMPSTY

In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person? 1900..2100

## Asked if in main job respondent was working as an employee

#### 123. WFHCOR

Have you worked from home at any time because of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# **HOURS WORKED**

#### **124. EVEROT**

① Hours in main job only.

Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to respondents who are classified as 'In employment' according to International Labour Organisation classifications

And if respondent did some paid work in the seven days ending last Sunday OR respondent had a job or business that they were away from

#### 125. TOTUS1

The hours should be rounded to the nearest 15 minutes, with part hours as decimals, for example 36 hours 30 minutes would be recorded as 36.5, 40 hours 45 minutes would be recorded as 40.75.

 $(\hat{j})$  97 or more = 97

How many hours per week do you usually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

0.00..97.00

Applies to respondents who are classified as 'In employment' according to International Labour Organisation classifications

And if respondent never does any work (in their main job) which they would regard as either paid or unpaid overtime OR if respondent did unpaid work in any business that they themselves own in the last seven days ending last Sunday OR if respondent did unpaid work in a business that a relative owns in the last seven days ending last Sunday

#### **126. USUHR**

①The hours should be rounded to the nearest 15 minutes, with part hours as decimals, for example 36 hours 30 minutes would be recorded as 36.5, 40 hours 45 minutes would be recorded as 40.75.

(i) 97 or more = 97

Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do you usually work - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

0.00..97.00

Asked if in main job respondent sometimes does work which they would regard as being either paid or unpaid overtime

#### **127. POTHR**

①The hours should be rounded to the nearest 15 minutes, with part hours as decimals, for example 36 hours 30 minutes would be recorded as 36.5, 40 hours 45 minutes would be recorded as 40.75.

(i) 97 or more = 97

How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week? 0.00..97.00

# Asked if in main job respondent sometimes does work which they would regard as being either paid or unpaid overtime

#### **128. UOTHR**

The hours should be rounded to the nearest 15 minutes, with part hours as decimals, for example 36 hours 30 minutes would be recorded as 36.5, 40 hours 45 minutes would be recorded as 40.75.

(i) 97 or more = 97

How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week? 0.00..97.00

Asked if in main job respondent sometimes does work which they would regard as being either paid or unpaid overtime

#### 129. DVTOTHRU

DV for Total usual hours (if work overtime) 0.00..997.00

## 130. DVUSHR

DV for Total usual hours 0.00..97.00

#### 131. AGREEHRS

① If total is not stated total usual hours, check that:

①Usualhrs (basic) = Usuhr; Usual paid Overtime = PotHr; Usual unpaid Overtime = UotHr

(i) 97 or more = 97

Your total usual hours come to [DVTotHrU]. Is that about right, or not?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if in main job respondent sometimes does work which they would regard as being either paid or unpaid overtime

# 132. ACTHRS ADDED APRIL 2020

Thinking of your main job, how many hours in total did you officially work in the past week?

0.00..97.00

# 133. REASACTHRS ADDED APRIL 2020 AND REMOVED NOVEMBER 2020

What was the main reason you were unable to do any work over the past week?

①Self-isolating: though people might think it means staying at home, is actually a special term/behaviour/guidance for people who are or whose household are showing symptoms

of the coronavirus or if you or someone in your household have coronavirus. They need supplies delivered and should not go out.

- (COVID-
- 19), there are extra steps you're advised to take to protect yourself. These extra steps are called shielding.
  - (1)Self-isolating
  - (2) Staying at home (can include shielding)
  - (3) Furloughed, that is off work with payment

- (4) Caring for a child whose school had closed due to coronavirus (COVID-19)
- (5)Off sick with illness other than coronavirus (COVID-19)
- (6) Any other reasons

Asked if the total number of hours that the respondent officially worked in the past week was 0 or less than respondent's usual hours.

## 134. REASACTHRSB ADDED IN NOVEMBER 2020

What was the main reason that you worked fewer hours than usual over the past week?

(i)Self-isolating: though people might think it means staying at home, is actually a special term/behaviour/guidance for people who are or whose household are showing symptoms of the coronavirus or if you or someone in your household have coronavirus. They need supplies delivered and should not go out.

Shielding: If you're at very high risk (extremely vulnerable) from coronavirus (COVID-19), there are extra steps you're advised to take to protect yourself. These extra steps are called shielding.

- (1)Self-isolating
- (2)Staying at home
- (3)Employer has reduced my working hours
- (4) Caring for a child whose school had closed due to coronavirus (COVID-19)
- (5)Off sick with illness other than coronavirus (COVID-19)
- (6)Other

Asked if the total number of hours that the respondent officially worked in the past week was 0 or less than respondent's usual hours.

# 135. HIGHRISK ADDED MAY 2020 REMOVED NOVEMBER 2020

Are you staying at home because you have received a letter from the NHS or your GP telling you to stay home for at least 12 weeks?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent's main reason for not being able to do any work over the past week was because they were self-isolating or staying at home (can include shielding)

# 136. HIGHRISKB ADDED NOVEMBER 2020

Are you staying at home because you have received a letter from the NHS or your GP telling you to stay home?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent's main reason for not being able to do any work over the past week was because they were self-isolating or staying at home (can include shielding)

# 137. GOVCORO ADDED IN MAY REMOVED IN NOVEMBER 2020

Since the 1st of March 2020, did you have to take time off work because you had to self-isolate as someone in your household or you had symptoms of coronavirus (Covid-19)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent is in employment.

# 138. GOVCOROB ADDED IN NOVEMBER

Since the 1st of March 2020, did you have to take time off work because you had to self-isolate?

(i)This could be because someone in your household or your support bubble or extended household had coronavirus (COVID-19) symptoms or tested positive for coronavirus (COVID-19), or you were notified by public health authorities that you had been in contact with someone with coronavirus (COVID-19), or you were going into hospital for surgery, or you had been advised to shield.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent is in employment.

# 139. GOVCOROY ADDED MAY 2020 REMOVED NOVEMBER 2020

Now, think about the longest period, since the 1st of March 2020, when you had to take time off because you had to self-isolate as someone in your household or you had symptoms of coronavirus (COVID-19). In total, how many working days in a row were you off work?"

0.00..97.00

Asked if respondent took time off work because they had to self-isolate as someone in their household had symptoms of coronavirus (Covid-19).

# 140. GOVCOROYB ADDED IN NOVEMBER 2020

Now, think about the longest period, since the 1st of March 2020, when you had to take time off because you had to self-isolate. In total, how many working days in a row were you off work?

This could be because someone in your household or your support bubble or extended household had coronavirus (COVID-19) symptoms or tested positive for coronavirus (COVID-19),or you were notified by public health authorities that you had been in contact with someone with coronavirus (COVID-19), or you were going into hospital for surgery, or you had been advised to shield.

0.00..97.00

Asked if respondent had to take time off due to isolating.

# 141. GovIllness

Since the 1st of March 2020, did you have to take time off work for at least 4 working days in a row because of any other illness than coronavirus (Covid-19)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# 142. CorFurEm

Are you still being paid whilst your job is on hold/affected by coronavirus (COVID-19)?

- (1) Yes, full pay
- (2) Yes, partly
- (3) No

# 143. PAYUSWG

Did your employer continue to pay your usual wages for the period that you were not working?

- (1)Yes,
- (2)No,
- (3) Not applicable (for the self-employed only)

# 144. SHIELD ADDED AUGUST 2020

Since the 1st of March 2020, have you at any time received a letter from the NHS or your GP telling you to stay at home for at least 12 weeks?

People who were shielding should have received a letter from the health authorities them to stay home for at least 12 weeks. These people would have been deemed to be at very high risk (extremely vulnerable) from coronavirus (COVID-19) and their precautionary steps of staying at home are known as shielding. Shielding is expected to be paused from 1st August in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland and from 16th August in Wales.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

# **MAIN JOB**

## 145. MTONEJOB

① Exclude mail order agents or baby sitters. Exclude one off jobs unless they are a part of usual employment or self-employment.

Did you have more than one paid job (in the week ending last Sunday/when you were last working)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to respondents who are classified as 'In employment' according to International Labour Organisation classifications

# **SUBSIDIARY JOB**

#### 146. OCCT

① Enter job title

What was your job in the week ending Sunday the [day] of [month], or when you last worked?

STRING[up to 30 characters]

Asked if respondent has had subsidiary paid work in the last eight years, apart from casual or holiday work

#### 147. \*SJBTYP

Code one only

How would you best describe your employment situation in this job?.

# Code one only

- (1) Employee
- (2) Running a business or professional practice
- (3) Partner in a business or professional practice
- (4) Working for myself
- (5) A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)
- (6) Doing freelance work
- (7) Self-employed in some other way

Asked if respondent had more than one paid job in the week ending last Sunday And is asked for (up to) the first two subsidiary jobs held by the respondent

# 148. DIRECTOR

May I just check, in this job/business are/were you a director of a limited company?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first two subsidiary jobs held by the respondent

## 149. DIRNI

In this job/business, are/were your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (including no contributions paid)

Asked for (up to) the first two subsidiary jobs held by the respondent And if respondent was director of a limited company in their second/third job

#### 150. MOREJOBS

① Exclude mail order agents, babysitters Have you any other subsidiary jobs?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first two subsidiary jobs held by the respondent

# **LOOKING FOR WORK**

# 151. \*LOOK4

Thinking of the 4 weeks ending last Sunday were you looking for any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent has had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work OR respondent did unpaid work for a business that they own OR respondent did unpaid work for a business that a relative owns

## 152. \*LKYT4

...or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent was not looking for any kind of paid work at any time in the four weeks ending last Sunday AND respondent is aged between 16 and 59 inclusive

## 153. \*WAIT

(And) were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent was not looking for any kind of paid work at any time in the four weeks ending last Sunday OR respondent was not looking for a place on a government scheme in the four weeks ending last Sunday AND respondent is aged between 60 and 69 inclusive

# 154. \*LIKEWK

Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending last Sunday, would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or part-time job?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if respondent is not waiting to take up a job they had already obtained

# 155. \*NOLOWA

May I just check, what were the reasons you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks?

- (1) Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
- (2) Student
- (3) Looking after the family/home
- (4) Temporarily sick or injured
- (5) Long-term sick or disabled
- (6) Believes no jobs available
- (7) Not yet started looking

- (8) Doesn't need employment
- (9) Retired from paid work
- (10) Any other reason

# Asked if respondent is not waiting to take up a job they had already obtained

## **156. NOLWM**

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks?

- (1) Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
- (2) Student
- (3) Looking after the family/home
- (4) Temporarily sick or injured
- (5) Long-term sick or disabled
- (6) Believes no jobs available
- (7) Not yet started looking
- (8) Doesn't need employment
- (9) Retired from paid work
- (10) Any other reason

# Asked if respondent has stated multiple reasons they did not look for work in the last four weeks

# 157. \*START

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending last Sunday, would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if respondent did not do any paid work in the seven days ending last Sunday

And if at some time in the last 4 weeks ending last Sunday the respondent was looking for paid employment or a place on a government scheme OR if respondent was not looking for a job or place on a government scheme because they were waiting to take up a new job or business they had already obtained OR if respondent was not away from a job or business but were waiting to take up a new job/business they had already obtained

# 158. \*LKTIMA

How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government scheme/an additional or replacement job?

- (1) Not yet started
- (2) Less than 1 month
- (3) 1 month but less than 3 months
- (4) 3 months but less than 6 months
- (5) 6 months but less than 12 months
- (6) 12 months but less than 18 months
- (7) 18 months but less than 2 years
- (8) 2 years but less than 3 years
- (9) 3 years but less than 4 years
- (10) 4 years but less than 5 years
- (11) 5 years or more

Asked if respondent did not do any paid work in the seven days ending last Sunday

And if at some time in the last 4 weeks ending last Sunday the respondent was looking for paid employment OR a place on a government scheme AND respondent was not waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained

## 159. \*LKTIMB

How long were you looking for paid work/a place on a government scheme/an additional or replacement job?

- (1) Not yet started
- (2) Less than 1 month
- (3) 1 month but less than 3 months
- (4) 3 months but less than 6 months
- (5) 6 months but less than 12 months
- (6) 12 months but less than 18 months
- (7) 18 months but less than 2 years
- (8) 2 years but less than 3 years
- (9) 3 years but less than 4 years
- (10) 4 years but less than 5 years
- (11) 5 years or more

Asked if respondent did not do any paid work in the seven days ending last Sunday

And if respondent was waiting to take up a new job/business that they had already obtained

# **EDUCATION**

# 160. \*ENROLCOR

① Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education

And are you at school or sixth form college or at present enrolled on any full-time or parttime education course, excluding leisure classes?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if respondent is aged 16-69 (inclusive)

## 161. \*COURSCOR

And are you on a full or part-time course, a medical or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kind of course?

- (1) At school full-time
- (2) At school part-time
- (3) Sandwich course
- (4) Studying at a university or college including 6th Form college full-time
- (5) Training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
- (6) A part time course at university, or college, including day release and block release
- (7) An Open College course
- (8) An Open University course
- (9) Any other correspondence course
- (10) Any other self / open learning method

# Asked if respondent is waiting for term to (re) start OR going to the education course

# 162. \*EDAGECOR

① Code 96 for not yet completed, 97 for none.

How old were you when you finished your full-time continuous education? 1..97

Asked if respondent is aged 16-69 (inclusive)

# **EDUCATION AGE**

## **163. TYPEED**

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) State run special (e.g. for children with disabilities and special educational needs)
- (2) State-run or maintained secondary/Grammar school/City Technology College/ Academy
- (3) Sixth form/Tertiary/Further education college/Any other non-advanced further education
  - (4) Any Private/Independent school
  - (5) University/ any other higher education

# Applies to all respondents aged 16 or over And if respondent is currently in full-time education

# 164. SCHOOL

- ①Middle-deemed Primary: should be coded as state-run/maintained primary.
- ① Middle-deemed Secondary: schools should be coded as state-run/maintained secondary.
- ①Primary schools include infant, junior and lower schools.

What type of school does ... attend?

- (1) Not yet attending education
- (2) Nursery school/nursery class/playgroup/pre-school/ Sure Start Children's Centre
  - (3) State-run/maintained primary (including reception classes)
  - (4) State-run special (e.g. for children with disabilities and special educational needs)
- (5) State-run or maintained secondary/grammar school/City Technology College/Academy
  - (6) Sixth form/tertiary/further education college/any other non-advanced further education
  - (7) Any private/Independent school (prep, primary, secondary)
  - (8) University/ any other higher education
  - (9) Home Schooling

# Applies to all respondents aged 16 or over

# **Rooms**

# 165. ROOMSHAR

Are any rooms in your accommodation shared with anyone who is not a member of your household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# **END OF CORE QUESTIONS**

# MORTGAGE PAYMENTS

## **166. TOPUP**

Since buying your property, have you taken out a re-mortgage, with the same or a different lender – or have you extended the original loan by taking out a further advance or top-up?

- (1) Yes, re-mortgage
- (2) Yes, topped up
- (3) No to both

# Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme

## 167. MORTTYPE

①Code one only

What type of mortgage do you have?

Code one only

- (1) An endowment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
- (2) A repayment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan)
- (3) A pension mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
- (4) A Unit Trust or ISA mortgage
- (5) BOTH an endowment (or other interest only) mortgage AND a repayment mortgage
- (6) An interest only mortgage with more than one linked investment (e.g. pension and unit trust, endowment and ISA)
  - (7) An interest only mortgage with NO linked investment
  - (8) Another type (Please specify)

# Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme

# 168. MORTTYPE0

Please record details of the type of mortgage. STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked if mortgage type is 'another type'

# **169. MENPOL**

① Code all that apply

Is the payment of the original loan covered by any of these things?

- (1) Current payments into an endowment policy
- (2) Current payments into a Pension Plan (pension mortgage)
- (3) Current payments into an ISA
- (4) Current payments into a Unit Trust or Investment Trust scheme
- (5) Current payments into any other savings/investment scheme
- (6) Proceeds of sale from existing house only
- (7) None of the above

# Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme

AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType excluding repayment mortgages (where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan)

## 170. MORTFLEX

Some mortgages give the borrower the flexibility to make certain changes without asking the lender first, such as varying the amount or timing of payments, or taking breaks in some circumstances. Do you have a mortgage of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType

# 171. MORTLEFT

① If respondent has an all-in-one current account mortgage and cannot state how much is left to pay on the mortgage, enter the amount of the negative balance or overdraft on the current account.

What is the amount still outstanding on your current mortgage - that is how much do you still have to pay off?

1..999997

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType

## 172. MORTPAYQ

① If respondent has an all-in-one current account mortgage enter the difference in the end of month balances for the last two months

How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?

0..9997

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType

# 173. MORTPERCQ

What period did the last instalment cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType

## 174. MORTPAY

How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan? 0..9997

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType

## 175. MORTPERC

What period did the last instalment cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType

# 176. O MORTPAY

Mortgage before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# **Original expenditure amount**

# 177. MORTABMT

MortPay has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

## **178. MORUSU**

①If the last payment was an overpayment or underpayment, please enter no Was this payment the basic monthly amount, as specified in your current mortgage agreement?

(1) Yes

(2) No

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType and repayment of the original loan has a flexible mortgage as described at MortFlex

#### 179. MORUSAMT

What is the agreed monthly amount? 0..9997

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme AND if household has one of the mortgage types listed at MortType the payment was not the basic monthly amount, as specified in your current mortgage agreement

# **180. MORTINT**

①Enter a percentage to two decimal place What rate of interest do you currently pay on your mortgage? 0..99.97

Asked if household has a mortgage which is either a repayment mortgage or a mixture of an endowment and repayment mortgage

#### 181. LASTPAY

DV for last mortgage payment 0.00..9997.00

## **182. DVMORT**

DV for MortPay 0.00..9997.00

# 183. MORTPROT

(Apart from any endowment policies you have mentioned)

Do you have a mortgage protection policy to repay this mortgage in the event of sickness/accident, redundancy or death?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme

# 184. MORTHOCOR ADDED MAY 2020 REMOVED NOVEMBER 2020

Since the beginning of March 2020, have your mortgage payments paused because of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

This is also known as a mortgage holiday.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme

# 185. MORTHOCORL MAY 2020 REMOVED NOVEMBER 2020

How long is your mortgage payment holiday?

1..6

Asked if respondent had a mortgage holiday.

## 186. MORTHOCORB ADDED IN NOVEMBER 2020

Since the beginning of March 2020, have your mortgage payments paused at all because of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

This is also known as a mortgage holiday.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme

# 187. MORTHOCORLB ADDED IN NOVEMBER 2020

How long was your mortgage payment holiday?

1..6

Asked if respondent had a mortgage holiday.

## **188. DIRREG**

Are any of your mortgage payments paid direct by someone outside the household on a regular basis?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has a mortgage or is in a shared ownership scheme

#### **189. WHOPAY**

Who is that?

- (1) DWP
- (2) Employer
- (3) Other organisation
- (4) Friend or relative
- (5) Mortgage protection/insurance policy
- (6) Other

Asked if payments for the mortgage are paid directly by someone outside the household on a regular basis

#### **190. WHOAMT**

How much did they pay last time?

1..9997

Asked if payments for the mortgage are paid directly by someone outside the household on a regular basis

# **191. WHOPER**

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if payments for the mortgage are paid directly by someone outside the household on a regular basis

## 192. **DVWHO**

DV for WHOAMT 0.00..9997.00

## **193. WHOINC**

Was this amount included in the mortgage repayment you mentioned earlier?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if payments for the mortgage are paid directly by someone outside the household on a regular basis

## 194. MENPOLAM

For mortgages with more than one linked investment please record each policy separately

How much was your last payment on the endowment policy/ pension plan/ unit trust/ ISA/ other policy?

1..9997

Asked for (up to) the first four endowment policies, pension plans, unit trusts, ISA or other policy covering the repayment of the household's mortgage

## 195. MENPOPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month

- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first four endowment policies, pension plans, unit trusts, ISA or other policy covering the repayment of the household's mortgage And if household has stated the amount paid towards the policy, plan or trust last time

# **196. DVMEN**

DV for MENPOLAM 0.00..9997.00

## 197. INCININT

Is this payment included in the amount you mentioned earlier?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first four endowment policies, pension plans, unit trusts, ISA or other policy covering the repayment of the household's mortgage

## **198. ENPANY**

Is there any other endowment policy/ pension plan/ unit trust/ ISA/ investment trust/ other policy?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first three endowment policies, pension plans, unit trusts, ISA or other policy covering the repayment of the household's mortgage

# 199. INCMPAMT

How much was your last payment?

1..997

Asked for (up to) the first six mortgage protection policies covering the repayment of the household's mortgage

# 200. INCMPPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year

- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked for (up to) the first six mortgage protection policies covering the repayment of the household's mortgage

# 201. DVMORP

*DV for MORTPROT* 0.00..9997.00

# **202. INCMP**

Is this payment included in the amount of [mortgage amount] you mentioned earlier?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first six mortgage protection policies covering the repayment of the household's mortgage

## 203. MPRTANY

Do you have any other mortgage protection policies?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first four mortgage protection policies covering the repayment of the household's mortgage

# **RENTS**

## 204. RENTAMT

① Enter to the nearest £1

① Include council tax, council water charge, water rates if paid as part of rent How much rent did your household actually pay last time it was due?

0..9997

# 205. O\_RENT

Rent before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

#### 206. RENTABMT

Rent has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# 207. RENTPER

For how long did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household is renting accommodation or is in a shared ownership scheme And asked if amount of rent paid last time was greater than 0 (pounds)

## **208. DVRENT**

DV for RENTAMT 0..9997

## 209. RENTHOL

Do you have a rent holiday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if amount of rent paid last time was greater than 0 (pounds)
And if household's landlord is the local authority/council/Scottish Homes or
household's landlord is a housing association/charitable trust or Local Housing
Company

# 210. RENTHOWK

For how many weeks a year do you have a rent holiday? 0..52

# Asked if household has a rent holiday

# 211. RENTHOCOR ADDED MAY 2020 REMOVED NOVEMBER 2020

Since the beginning of March 2020, have your rent payments paused because of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

This is also known as a rent holiday.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household is renting or shared ownership.

## 212. RENTHOCORL ADDED MAY 2020 REMOVED NOVEMBER 2020

How long is your rent payment holiday? Please answer in weeks. 1..13

Asked if household has a rent holiday.

## 213. RENTHOCORB ADDED NOVEMBER 2020

Since the beginning of March 2020, have your rent payments paused at all because of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

This is also known as a rent holiday.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household is renting or shared ownership.

# 214. RENTHOCORLB ADDED MAY 2020

How long is or was your rent payment holiday? Please answer in weeks. 1..13

Asked if household has a rent holiday.

# **215. WSINC**

①Consult any documentation e.g. Rent book, Housing Benefit statement Were water or sewerage charges (rates) included in the rent which you mentioned?

(1) Both water & sewerage

- (2) Water only
- (3) Sewerage only
- (4) Neither

# Asked if country is England or Wales

AND household does not know the amount of rent paid last time OR household refused to state amount of rent paid last time OR amount of rent paid last time was greater than 0 (pounds) OR household paid no rent last time because they receive 100% Housing Benefit

## 216. WSINCAMT

How much was included for water/sewerage? 0.00..97.00

Asked if rent paid includes water charges, sewerage charges or both

## **217. DVRTWS**

DV for WSINCAMT 0..97.00

## **218. SERINC**

Does the rent which you mentioned include any services? For example: any household utilities, food, laundry, medical or transport expenses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if amount of rent paid is unknown OR household refuses to state the amount of rent paid OR the amount of rent paid is greater than zero (pounds)

# 219. SERINCW

① Code all that apply.

Which services?

- (1) Heating
- (2) Lighting
- (3) Hot water
- (4) Fuel for cooking
- (5) Food, including prepared meals
- (6) TV/Video rental
- (7) TV licence fees
- (8) Personal laundry
- (9) Medical expenses
- (10) Nursing and personal care
- (11) Transport
- (12) Contents insurance
- (13) Other services

Asked if rent paid includes certain services such as those shown on card C1

# 220. SERVAMT

① Enter combined total covering all services

How much, in total, was included for the services in the rent which you mentioned?

0..997

# Asked if rent paid includes certain services such as those shown on card C1

## 221. DVSV

DV for SERVAMT 0..997

## **222. \*SERNOTE**

Note on any breakdown of total amount on services STRING[up to 250 characters]

Asked if household has indicated (at SerIncW) that the rent paid includes more than one of the services shown on card C1

## **223. SERGAS**

①Enter <0> if none ①Enter £ and pence Enter estimate of amount for gas heating and cooking 0..997

Asked if household has stated that rent paid includes heating OR lighting OR hot water OR fuel for cooking

## 224. DVSERGAS

DV for weekly amount of gas 0..97

# 225. SERELEC

① Enter <0> if none
 ① Enter £ and pence
 Enter estimate of amount for electric heating, cooking and lighting
 0..997

Asked if household has stated that rent paid includes heating OR lighting OR hot water OR fuel for cooking

## 226. DVSERELEC

DV for weekly amount of electricity 0..97

## **227. SERTV**

① Enter <0> if none① Enter £ and penceEnter estimate of amount for TV/Video rental0..997

# Asked if household has stated that rent paid includes TV licence fees OR TV/Video rental

## 228. DVSERTV

DV for weekly amount for TV/video rental 0..97

# **229. SERLIC**

① Enter <0> if none① Enter £ and penceEnter estimate of amount for TV licence0..997

# Asked if household has stated that rent paid includes TV licence fees OR TV/Video rental

# 230. DVSERLIC

DV for weekly amount of TV licence 0..97

# **231. SERCON**

① Enter <0> if none
 ① Enter £ and pence
 Enter estimate of amount for contents insurance
 0..997

Asked if household has stated that rent paid includes contents insurance OR nursing and personal care OR medical expenses

## 232. DVSERCON

DV for weekly amount of contents insurance 0..97

# 233. SEROTH

① Enter <0> if none① Enter £ and penceEnter estimate of amount for other services0..997

Asked if household has stated that rent paid includes certain services AND household has stated which services are included

## 234. DVSEROTH

DV for weekly amount of other services 0..97

# **235. SERTOT**

Total for all services 0..997

Asked if rent mentioned by household includes certain services such as those shown on card C1

## 236. HBEN

Some people qualify for Housing Benefit, that is, a rent rebate or allowance. Do you or does anyone else in your household receive Housing Benefit either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household is renting accommodation or is in a shared ownership scheme

## 237. RENTBAR

May I check: was your last rent payment, that is [£rent amount actually paid], before or after the Housing Benefit (rent rebate) was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

Asked if household or other household member(s) are in receipt of Housing Benefit and household has stated amount of rent paid last time

# **COUNCIL TAX**

# QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION APPLY ONLY IF: The country is not Northern Ireland

# 238. CTCONDOC

The next few questions are about the Council Tax. Do you have a bill or payment book that you could consult?

- (1) Yes consulted now
- (2) No no document (or will not consult)

## **239. CTBAND**

(i) This must be the band set by the council - do not accept respondent's own estimate of the value of the property. If this household's accommodation is not valued separately (e.g. because it is rented as part of larger premises) then use code 10 Could you please tell me which Council Tax band the accommodation is in?

- (1) Band A
- (2) Band B
- (3) Band C
- (4) Band D
- (5) Band E
- (6) Band F
- (7) Band G
- (8) Band H
- (9) Band I
- (10) Household accommodation not valued separately

# 240. CTDISAB

① Do not change the band because of the answer to the check question CTLVCHK Was your council tax bill reduced to a lower band because there is a disabled person in your household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household council tax band is between Band A and Band I OR household does not know council tax band. Also checks if survey is LCF

# 241. CTLVCHK

Running Prompt

You said you were in Band [letter]. Is that the band...

- (1) after this lower valuation
- (2) or before it?

Asked if household council tax bill was reduced to a lower band because there is a disabled person in the household

## **242. CTAMT**

① Enter LAST Council Tax payment made. If no payment for the current year has been made yet, accept the last payment from the previous year, even if the new bill is to hand. In Scotland, include council water and sewerage charge in the figure.

① If the respondent has not paid any tax for any reason, enter 0.

①Council Tax Reduction has replaced Council Tax Benefit.

How much council tax did you actually pay last time, [£council tax amount], after deducting any discount or reduction?

0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household council tax band is between Band A and Band I OR household does not know council tax band

## **243. O CTAMT**

Council Tax amount before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

## 244. CTAXABMT

CTAmt has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### **245. CTWAT**

EDITOR IMPUTE. How much was included in the last council tax payment, for council water charge?

0.00..997.00

# Asked if country is Scotland

And household council tax band is between Band A and Band I OR household does not know council tax band

And field response is recorded independently by interviewer

# 246. \*CTSEW

EDITOR IMPUTE. How much was included in the last council tax payment for council Sewerage charge?

0.00..997.00

# Asked if country is Scotland

And household council tax band is between Band A and Band I OR household does not know council tax band

And field response is recorded independently by interviewer

## **247. CTWTABMT**

CtWat and CTSew has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# 248. CTINSTAL

①'Year' = financial year (April to March)

① If last instalment is irregular please recode to code 3 and give full details of how much is paid in the year at CTIrreg

Was your last payment, that is [£council tax amount], the full payment for the year, or was it a regular instalment?

- (1) Full annual payment
- (2) An instalment
- (3) Spontaneous Irregular payments

Asked if household council tax band is between Band A and Band I OR household does not know council tax band

## **249. CTTIME**

① If last instalment is irregular please recode to code 3 at CTInstal and give full details of how much is paid in the year at CTIrreg

How many instalments of [£council tax amount] do you pay over the whole year? 1..52

# Asked if household's last council tax payment was a (regular) instalment

# 250. \*CTIRREG

Please explain what amounts are paid and how often STRING[up to 50 characters]

# Asked if household's council tax is paid in irregular instalments

# 251. CTANNUAL

①Scotland - include water and sewerage rates in the figure

On the statement (bill) - what is the total amount payable for the whole year[including council water and sewerage charges] after deducting any discount or reduction? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household council tax band is between Band A and B and I OR household does not know council tax band

And the household has a council tax bill or payment book that they can consult

## 252. \*CTWATANN

On the statement (bill) - what is the total amount payable for the whole year for domestic water charge only?

0.00..997.00

Asked if country is Scotland And household council tax band is between B and A and Band I OR household does not know council tax band And the household has a council tax bill or payment book that they can consult

## 253. \*CTSEWANN

On the statement (bill) - what is the total amount payable for the whole year for domestic sewerage charge only?

0.00..997.00

Asked if country is Scotland And household council tax band is between B and A and Band I OR household does not know council tax band And the household has a council tax bill or payment book that they can consult

# 254. \*DVCT1

DV for CTAmt 0.00..9997.00

## 255. \*DVAWAT

DV for CTWat 0.00..997.00

## 256. \*DVASEW

DV for CTSew 0.00..997.00

## 257. CT0

①Code one only

May I check, why did you not pay any Council Tax?

# RUNNING PROMPT

- (1) Household is allowed 100% Council Tax Reduction
- (2) Household has a formal exemption from Council Tax
- (3) Paid by employer
- (4) Paid by someone outside the household
- (5) Deliberate non-payment, in dispute, appeal, etc.
- (6) Household only recently moved into accommodation
- (7) Other reason (Please specify)

Asked if household has stated that the amount they pay for their council tax is zero

# 258. CTDISC

Were you allowed a discount of 25% or 50% because you are the only adult living here, or for any other reason?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household council tax band is between B and A and Band H OR household does not know council tax band

And household's last payment of council tax was the full payment for the year OR the last payment was an irregular instalment OR household does not know how much council tax was actually paid last time OR household paid no council tax because they were allowed 100% council tax benefit OR if household pays irregular instalments they have provided a response detailing how much is paid over the whole year

## 259. CTDVALUE

Running prompt

May I check, were you allowed ...

- (1) a 25% discount
- (2) or a 50% discount?

Asked if household was allowed a status discount of 25% or 50% because the household contained (a) certain adult(s) who fell into groups that are exempt when working out the personal component of council tax

## 260. CTREBATE

①Please do not include 25% single person discount

Do you receive Council Tax Reduction from your Local Authority, to help pay your Council Tax? Note that this is known in some councils as Council Tax Support, and some people know it by its older name, Council Tax Benefit.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

Asked if household was not allowed a status discount of 25% or 50% on their council tax OR household was allowed a status discount and has stated how much discount was received

# 261. CTREBAMT

①Enter in pounds and pence How much Council Tax Reduction/Support did you receive? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if some benefit or rebate was allowed in connection with household's last council tax payment

## 262. CTREBPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks

- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked if household has stated amount of council tax rebate that they received

263. \*DVCT2 DV for CTRebAmt 0.00..997.00

# WATER

#### 264. WATERPAY

Do you pay water rates or charges for this house/flat?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No, not connected or paid direct by someone else
- (3) Bill not yet paid at this (new) address

# Asked if country is either England or Wales

And household has not confirmed whether water or sewerage charges (rates) were included in the rent they have mentioned OR household does not know whether water or sewerage charges were included in the rent OR household has refused to state whether water and sewerage charges were included in the rent OR either sewerage only, or neither sewerage or water charges were included in the rent

#### 265. WATERMET

Are your water charges metered or not?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household pays water rates or charges for this house/flat

## **266. SEWERPAY**

Include charge for emptying septic tank

Do you pay sewerage rates or charges for this house/flat?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No charges paid or paid direct by someone else
- (3) Bill not yet paid at this (new) address

# Asked if country is either England or Wales

And if household has not confirmed whether water or sewerage charges (rates) were included in the rent they have mentioned OR household does not know whether water or sewerage charges were included in the rent OR household has refused to state whether water and sewerage charges were included in the rent OR either water only, or neither sewerage or water charges were included in the rent

## **267. SEWSEP**

Do you pay separate or combined water and sewerage rates?

- (1) Separate
- (2) Combined

Asked if household pays water rates or charges for this house/flat AND household pays sewerage rates for this house/flat

## **268. WATERP**

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

How often do you pay for your water rates?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) Once a month (12 times a year)

- (10) Once a month (10 times a year)
- (13) Quarterly / every 3 months / 13 weeks
- (26) Every 6 months/26 weeks
- (52) Once a year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (97) Other

Asked if household pays separate water and sewerage rates OR household pays water rates or charges for this house/flat

AND household does not pay sewerage rates for this house/flat

#### **269. WATAMT**

①Record last ACTUAL payment made. How much did you pay for your water rates? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays separate water and sewerage rates OR household pays water rates or charges for this house/flat

AND household does not pay sewerage rates for this house/flat

# **270. O WATAMT**

Water amount before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

# 271. WATERPD

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

What period did this payment cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household pays separate water and sewerage rates OR household pays water rates or charges for this house/flat

AND household does not pay sewerage rates for this house/flat AND the household indicates they pay their bills outside of the period options previously given.

# 272. WATABMT

WatAmt been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

## **273. DVWATA**

DV for WATAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### **274. SEWERP**

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question. How often do you pay for your sewage rates / charges?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) Once a month (12 times a year)
- (10) Once a month (10 times a year)
- (13) Quarterly / every 3 months / 13 weeks
- (26) Every 6 months/26 weeks
- (52) Once a year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (97) Other

Asked if household pays separate water and sewerage rates OR household pays sewerage rates or charges for this house/flat AND household does not pay water rates for this house/flat

#### **275. SEWAMT**

①Record last ACTUAL payment made.
How much did you pay for your sewerage rates / charges?
0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays separate water and sewerage rates OR household pays sewerage rates or charges for this house/flat AND household does not pay water rates for this house/flat

# **276. O SEWAMT**

Sewerage amount before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

# 277. SEWERPD

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

What period did this payment cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year

- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household pays separate water and sewerage rates OR household pays sewerage rates or charges for this house/flat

AND household does not pay water rates for this house/flat AND the household indicates they pay their bills outside of the period options previously given.

#### **278. SEWABT**

SewAmt been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

## **279. DVSEWA**

DV for WSEWAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### **280. WSEWP**

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

How often do you pay for your combined water and sewerage rates / charges?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) Once a month (12 times a year)
- (10) Once a month (10 times a year)
- (13) Quarterly / every 3 months / 13 weeks
- (26) Every 6 months/26 weeks
- (52) Once a year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (97) Other

# Asked if household pays combined water and sewerage rates

# 281. WSEWAMT

①Record last ACTUAL payment made.

How much did you pay for your water and sewerage rates / charges? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays combined water and sewerage rates

# 282. WSEWPD

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

What period did this payment cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household pays combined water and sewerage rates. AND the household indicates they pay their bills outside of the period options previously given.

#### **283. DVWSEW**

DV for WSewAmt 0.00..9997.00

# **CHARGES**

#### **284. OTHPAY**

①Code all that apply Do you pay for?

#### INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

- (1) Ground rent
- (2) Chief rent
- (3) Service charge
- (4) Compulsory or regular maintenance charges
- (5) Site rent (caravans)
- (6) Factoring (Scotland; payments to a land steward)
- (7) Any other regular payments
- (9) None of these Spontaneous only

Asked if household owns accommodation outright, is buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan, is in a shared ownership scheme or is living there rent-free

# **285. \*OTHTYPE**

Please specify the other type of charge(s) STRING[up to 30 characters]

Asked if household currently pays some 'other' regular payments in OthPay

### **286. OTHPYAM**

How much did you pay last time? 0.01..9997.00

Asked if household currently pays one or more of the charge(s) listed at OthPay

# 287. CHGPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household has stated how much was paid towards the charge(s) last time

**288. DVCHGOTH** *DV for OTHPYAM*0.00..9997.00

# **NI RENTS**

#### **289. REBTCH**

Running prompt

May I check, did your rebate cover...

- (1) a rent rebate only
- (2) or a rent and rates rebate combined?

Asked if country is Northern Ireland And if household is either renting accommodation or is in a shared ownership scheme And if household (or other household member) receives Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to their landlord on their behalf

#### **290. NIRINC**

Does your rent also include rates?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if country is Northern Ireland

And household is renting the accommodation or is in a shared ownership scheme And if household (or other household member) do not receive Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to their landlord on their behalf

# **NI RATES**

# 291. BILLRATE

Do you get a bill for rates on this accommodation?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if country is Northern Ireland

And household owns accommodation outright or is buying with the help of a mortgage or loan OR household is renting accommodation and rent paid does not include rates OR household's rebate covers rent rebate only

#### **292. NORATE**

①If household does contribute something to Rates costs, go back to the previous question (BillRate) and change the response to 'Yes'.

Why do you not get a rates bill?

- (1) Rented accommodation with rates included in rent
- (2) Rent/rates free
- (3) Receive full Housing Benefit
- (4) Receive full rate relief
- (5) Receive combination of Housing Benefit/rate relief for full amount
- (6) Other reason (specify)

Asked if household does not pay rates on this accommodation (No at BillRate)

### 293. OTHREAS

Please specify this other reason STRING[100]

Asked if household says they do not pay rates for some 'other reason'

#### 294. PAYRATE

Do you, or someone in this household, pay the rates bill?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household does pay rates on their accommodation.

# **295. NOPAY**

Why don't you pay your rates bill?

- (1) Rate Deferment Scheme (Pensioners)
- (2) Low Carbon Homes Scheme
- (3) Other reason (specify)

Asked if nobody in the household pays the rates (No at PayRate).

#### **296. OTHREAS2**

Please specify this other reason STRING [100]

Asked if the reason for nobody in the house paying rates ('No' at PayRate) is for some 'other reason' ('Other reason' at NoPay).

# 297. RTCONDOC

①Accept a statement/bill from the most recent year if none available for 2016-2017 or 2017-18.

For your Rates, do you have a bill, statement, or payment book that you could consult?

- (1) Yes- consulted now.
- (2) No- no document (or will not consult)

Asked if someone in the household pays the rates bill ('Yes' at PayRate).

#### 298. RTSTATYR

①Refer to document being consulted Which year does the statement/bill refer to?

- (1) 2015-16
- (2) 2016-17
- (3) 2017-18
- (4) 2018-19

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation ('Yes' at PayRate) and if they consult a Rates bill ('Yes' at RtConDoc).

#### 299. RTANNUAL

- ①If not consulting a statement/bill probe to ensure amount given is as accurate as possible and excludes any discounts or benefits. We need to know the amount they actually pay for the WHOLE year.
- ①If respondent does not know annual amount payable but pays their rates bill via instalments, then record instalment amount here and relevant payment period at 'RTTimePd'.
- (i) Year' = April to March (12 months)
- ①Note: No rates are payable in February and March each year

What is the total ANNUAL amount of rates payable, after deducting any discounts or benefit?

0.00..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation.

### 300. RTARREAR

Whether annual RTAmt includes arrears

Are there any arrears included in the total annual amount payable?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation.

#### 301. RTARRAMT

What is the total amount of arrears payable? 0.00..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and there are arrears included in the total annual Rates amount ('Yes' at RtArrear).

#### 302. RTINSTAL

(12 months).

(Can I just check,) is this 'total amount payable' the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment?

- (1) Full annual payment
- (2) An instalment

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation.

# 303. RTTIMEPD

• Whole year' = April to March (12 months)

①Note: If respondent paying by Direct Debit there are usually 10 monthly instalments per year (code '10' below) as no rates are payable in February and March.

① If payment given is from last year, enter number of instalments made last year.

How often do you pay installments?

- (1) Weekly
- (2) Monthly (12 payments per year)
- (3) Ten times a year
- (4) One year/ 12 months/ 52 weeks
- (5) None of these (Explain in a note)

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation.

# 304. RTTIMEPX

Please leave a note/remark giving full details OPEN

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and their answer to RtTimePd is 'None of these.'

## 305. RTANNAMT

Annual amount of rates paid 0.00..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and they pay it in a full annual instalment (at question RTInstal).

## **306. RTDPA**

① Disabled Persons Allowance: If the head of household, or someone else in the household is, a person with a disability, and meet the conditions of this scheme, they may be entitled to a reduction of 25% in their annual domestic rates bill. The property must be adapted to meet the needs of a person with a disability who lives within the home.

Does your household receive a discount on your rates bill through receipt of Disabled Persons Allowance?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation.

#### 307. RTDPAAMT

How much was discounted from the annual bill? 0.01..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and the household get a discount on their rates through receipt of Disabled Persons Allowance ('Yes' at RTDpa).

#### **308. RTREB**

Does your household receive a discount on your annual rates bill through receipt of Housing Benefit?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation. 309. RTREBAMT

How much was discounted from the annual bill? 0.01..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and if the household get a discount on their rates through receipt of Housing Benefit ('Yes' at RTReb).

## **310. RTRTR**

①Rate relief (general): the general rate relief scheme helps if the ratepayer is a pensioner with savings of less than £50,000, getting housing benefit for only part of their rate bill or just outside the income limit for receiving housing benefit.

Does your household receive a discount on your rates bill through receipt of Rate Relief?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation.

#### 311. RTRTRAMT

How much was discounted from the annual bill? 0.01..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and if the household get a discount on their rates through receipt of Rate Relief ('Yes' at RTRTR).

#### **312. RTLPA**

①Lone Pensioners Allowance has been introduced in NI for pensioners living alone. A new 20% discount is available for pensioners aged 70 or over; living on their own; AND paying rates for their home.

①This household may be eligible for this discount so please check if it is received. Are you in receipt of Lone Pensioner Allowance?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the respondent is over 70, they are the only person in their household, and they pay their rates bill.

#### 313. RTLPAAMT

How much was discounted from the annual bill? 0.001..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and they get a discount through receipt of the Lone Pensioner Allowance ('Yes' at RTLPA).

# 314. RTOTHER

Are you in receipt of any other allowance, not yet mentioned, that has reduced the amount you pay annually for rates?

If 'yes' please specify name of allowance. Other allowances include Education, training and leaving care scheme (ETLC) allowable for part of the year.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation

#### 315. RTOTHALL

Please specify this other allowance. STRING [100]

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and if they are in receipt of any other allowances which have reduced the rates price ('Yes' at RTOther).

## 316. RTOTHAMT

How much was allowed? 0.01..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and if they are in receipt of any other allowances which have reduced the rates price ('Yes' at RTOther).

# 317. RT2REBAMT

①If respondent does not know how much rates would be payable, code Don't Know How much rates would be payable on this property annually with no Housing Benefit or rates relief?

0.01..9999.97

Asked if someone in the household pays rates on their accommodation and if they receive either full housing benefit, full rate relief or a combination of the two (at question NoRate).

# **SECOND HOMES**

#### 318. SCNDHOME

- ① For spenders intending to move, include any expenditure on their new home under main dwelling.
- ①Include as main dwelling all dwellings occupied in the last 12 months
- ① Exclude second dwelling overseas and timeshares

Do (any of) you have a second dwelling, apart from any timeshares?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **319. SHINUK**

Is the second dwelling in England, Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has a second dwelling, apart from any timeshares

# **HOUSE INSURANCE**

#### 320. INSFILT

- ① Exclude vehicle insurance, maintenance contracts
- ①Buildings insurance is insurance on the structure of the accommodation
- ①Contents insurance is insurance on the furniture or contents or any personal possessions

Have (any of) you paid any buildings insurance or contents insurance on this property in the last 12 months since [date]?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# **321. HINSWHE**

①Running prompt

Was this insurance for...

- (1) your main dwelling
- (2) or your second dwelling?

#### 322. STRITYPE

①Running prompt

Were the payments for ...

- (1) buildings insurance only
- (2) contents insurance only
- (3) or buildings and contents insurance?

Asked for (up to) the first four housing insurance policies paid by household in the last 12 months

# 323. O STRIPREM

Structural insurance before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

## 324. STRIPREM

How much was the last premium? 0.00..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first four housing insurance policies paid by household in the last 12 months

# 325. STRIABMT

StrIPrem has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### 326. STRIPRC

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first four housing insurance policies paid by household in the last 12 months And if the household has stated the amount paid for the last housing insurance premium

#### 327. DVSTRI

DV for STRIPREM 0.00..9997.00

#### 328. STRIVAL

What is the insured value of the structure?

1..9999997

Asked for (up to) the first four housing insurance policies paid by household in the last 12 months

And if household's housing insurance payments cover buildings insurance only OR cover buildings and contents insurance

And if household does not know the amount paid for household's last housing insurance premium OR household knows the amount paid for the last premium, but does not know the time period that was covered by this payment

#### 329. PERSIVAL

What is the insured value of the furniture and contents and/or personal possessions? 1..99997

Asked for (up to) the first four housing insurance policies paid by household in the last 12 months

And if household's housing insurance payments cover contents insurance only OR cover buildings and contents insurance

And if household does not know the amount paid for household's last housing insurance premium OR household knows the amount paid for the last premium, but does not know the time period that was covered by this payment

# **330. STRINC**

Was this insurance premium included in your last mortgage payment?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first four housing insurance policies paid by household in the last 12 months

And if household's last payment on their mortgage or loan was greater than 0 And if household's housing insurance payments cover either buildings insurance only or contents insurance only, or both buildings and contents insurance OR amount paid for household's last housing insurance premium was between 1 and 9997 (pounds) inclusive

#### **331. INSANY**

Have (any of) you paid any more buildings insurance or contents insurance premiums on this property in the 12 months since [date]?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first three housing insurance policies paid by household in the last 12 months

# **CENTRAL HEATING**

#### **332. CENTH**

Do you have central heating, including storage heaters, in this accommodation?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 333. CHFUEL

① Electricity generated by renewable sources such as wind, water, heat pumps and solar power should be treated as renewable energy and the source should be specified e.g. solar panels

What fuel does it use?

- (1) Electricity
- (2) Mains Gas
- (3) Solid fuel
- (4) Oil
- (5) Solid fuel and oil
- (6) Bottled (Tanked) gas
- (7) Renewable energy (please specify)
- (8) Other

Asked if household has central heating, including storage heaters, in the accommodation

# 334. RENEWOTH

What type of renewable energy is this? STRING[up to 200 characters]

# Asked if central heating uses renewable energy

# **335. OILBUY**

Have you purchased any oil for the central heating in the last 3 months since [date]?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if central heating uses oil or solid fuel and oil as fuel

# **336. OILAMT**

What was the total expenditure on oil in the last 3 months since [date]? 0.01..9997.00

# Asked if household has purchased oil for the central heating in the last 3 months

## **337. DVOIL**

DV for OILAMT 0.00..9997.00

# 338. BGASBUY

Have you purchased any bottled (tanked) gas for the central heating in the last 3 months since [date]?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if central heating uses bottled (tanked) gas as fuel for central heating

# 339. BGASAMT

What was the total expenditure on bottled gas in the last 3 months since [date]? 0.01..9997.00

Asked if household has purchased bottled (tanked) gas for central heating in the last 3 months

# 340. DVBGAS

DV for BGasAmt 0.00..9997.00

# COMBINED PAYMENT PACKAGES FOR GAS AND ELECTRICITY

#### 341. GASSUPP

Do you have gas supplied to your (part of this) property?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Note: this question is filled in automatically where the household indicates having gas central heating

### **342. GESUP**

Do you receive your gas and electricity from the same supplier?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (88) Not applicable household does not have electricity supply

# Asked if household has a gas supply

#### 343. GECOM

① If unsure, check whether there is one payment from their bank / one key meter card to cover both gas and electricity.

Do you pay a combined amount for gas and electricity when a payment is due?

- (1) Yes, one combined payment
- (2) No, two separate payments

# Asked if household receives gas and electricity from the same supplier

#### **344. GEDOC**

• Wherever possible refer to a bill or online statement

① If precise figures are not known please enter best estimates. Ask them to consult a bank statement if gas or electricity is not available.

Do you have a gas and electricity bill or online statement that you could consult now? INTERVIER IF NECESSARY: Please could you look at it now?

- (1) Yes consulted gas and electricity bill or online statement now
- (2) Yes consulted bank statement now
- (3) No no document (or will not consult)

# Asked if household pays a combined amount for gas and electricity

#### 345. **GETEL**

Do you receive you telephone, internet or TV services as part of the same package as your gas and electricity supply?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household pays a combined amount for gas and electricity

#### 346. GETELDET

- ①Code all that apply
- ①Services that are paid for separately should not be included here
- ① INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

Does this combined gas, electricity and telecoms package include...

- Electricity (1)
- (2) Gas
- (3)Landline telephone/Line Rental
- (4) Internet (broadband)
- Mobile phones(s) (5)
- (6) Television services/Online Entertainment subscriptions (including satellite. cable, Netflix, etc)
- Other services (7)

Asked if household receives telephone, internet or TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply

#### 347. GETELTV

- ①Code all that apply
- ①Cable TV services are delivered via a specialised cable network.
- ①Online TV services are where wi-fi of an ethernet cable is used to access the TV
- ① Freeview services are provided through a freeview box or satellite or are built into the TV and provides around 40 channels where there is no monthly subscription fee and these should not be recorded here.
- ①Services that are paid for separately should not be included.
- ①Individual Prompt

Does this combined package include...?

- (1) Satellite TV (e.g. Sky, NOT freesat as this is freeview TV and should not be recorded here)
- Cable TV (e.g. Virgin Media, NOT Netflix or NowTV) (2)
- (3)Online TV subscription (e.g.BT TV, TalkTalk TV, Netflix, NowTV)
- Other (Please specify) (4)

Asked if household receives TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply

# 348. GETVOTH

What other type of TV is this?

STRING [up to 200 characters]

Asked if household receives other TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply

# 349. ONLINESUB

You mentioned paying for online entertainment subscriptions. Are those services paid for on the same bill as the rest of the combined package?

- Yes (1)
- (2) No

Asked if the household receives an online entertainment subscription in the same package as their gas and electricity supply

### 350. GETELSMART

Are any of the phones covered in this package a smart phone with internet capabilities?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the household receives mobile phone services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply

# 351. GETESPEC

①Provide company name (e.g. Utilities Warehouse) and package/bundle name (if known).

①Include details of any special deals or free line rental

Which provider is this combined package with? What is the name of the package you pay for?

STRING [up to 250 characters]

Asked if household receives telephone, internet or TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply

# 352. GEPAY (N H1)

①Code one only

① If respondent is on a Budget scheme/account probe for payment method e.g. Direct Debit.

Which of the methods on this card do you use to pay for your electricity and gas at this property?

- (1) Direct debit (including online direct debit)
- (2) Payment on receipt of bill by post, telephone, online or at bank/post office
- (3) Pre-payment (key card, slot or token) meters
- (4) Fuel direct/Direct from benefits
- (5) Fixed Annual Bill (however much gas/electricity is used) e.g. StayWarm
- (6) Included in rent
- (7) Paid direct by someone outside household (except DWP)
- (8) Other (Please specify)

#### **353. GETELP**

① Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

How often do you pay for your combined gas, electricity and other bundled services (e.g. TV, telecoms, internet)?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) Once a month (12 times a year)
- (13) Quarterly / every 3 months / 13 weeks
- (26) Every 6 months/ 26 weeks
- (52) Once a year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (97) Other

Asked if household receives telephone, internet or TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

#### 354. GETELAMT

Record last ACTUAL payment made

①Including standing charge and VAT, and ensure all discounts, cashback reductions and adjustments have been applied

① If the respondent has only recently moved to an address and has not paid for gas and electricity there, accept details of the last payment at the previous address, and explain in a not

How much did you pay last time for your combined gas, electricity and other bundled services (e.g. TV, telecoms, internet)?

IF NECESSARY READ OUT: What was the last payment you actually made after any discounts or cashback were taken off?

0.00..997.00

Asked if household receives telephone, internet or TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

# **355. GETELPD**

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

What period did this payment cover?

- (90) Less than one week
- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked if household indicated that they pay their bills in an uncategorised period

# **356. GEAMTF**

• Record amount for gas and electricity (excluding any payments for telecoms).

Record last ACTUAL payment made.

How much of what you paid last time was for gas and electricity? 0.00..997.00

Asked if household receives telephone, internet or TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

#### 357. O GEAMTF

Combined electricity and gas amount (GEAmtF) before abatement/imputation? 0.00..997.00

# Asked if household receives telephone, internet or TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply

#### 358. GETFTFABMT

Combined gas and electric amount (GEAmtF) has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

#### 359. DVGETELF

Combined electricity and gas amount (GEAmtF) before abatement/imputation? 0.00..997.00

#### 360. GEAMTT

①Record amount for combined TV, telephone, internet or other services as applicable (excluding any payments for gas and electricity).

① Enter the last payment actually made

How much of what you paid last time was for other bundled services? 0.00..997.00

Asked if household receives telephone, internet or TV services in the same package as their gas and electricity supply paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

# 361. O GEAMTT

Combined other bundled service amount (GEAmtT) before abatement/imputation? 0.00..997.00

# **362. GETTABMT**

Combined other service amount (GEAmtT) has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# 363. DVGETELT

DV for GEAmtT 0.00..997.00

## **364. GEPER**

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question. How often do you pay for your combined gas and electricity?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) Once a month (12 times a year)
- (13) Quarterly / every 3 months / 13 weeks
- (26) Every 6 months/ 26 weeks
- (52) Once a year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (97) Other

# Asked if household receives only gas and electricity through the same supplier paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

#### **365. GEAMT**

- Record last ACTUAL payment made
- ① Exclude rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges.
- ①Include standing charge and VAT, and ensure all discounts, cash back reduction and adjustments have been applied.
- ① If the respondent has only recently moved to an address and has not paid for gas and electricity there, accept details of the last payment at the previous address, and explain in a note.

How much did you pay last time for your combined gas, electricity and other bundled services (e.g. TV, telecoms, internet)? IF NECESSARY READ OUT: What was the last payment you actually made after any discounts or cashback were taken off? 0.00..997.00

Asked if household receives only gas and electricity through the same supplier paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

#### 366. GEOTHPD

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question. What period did this payment cover?(90) Less than one week

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household indicated that they pay their bills in an uncategorised period

#### **367. O GEAMT**

Combined electricity and gas amount (GEAmt) before abatement/imputation? 0.00..997.00

Asked if household receives only gas and electricity through the same supplier

### **368. GEABMT**

Combined gas and electricity (GEAmt) has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

#### 369. DVGE

DV for GEAmt 0.00..997.00

#### 370. CELECAMT

①Please record the amount showing on the BILL itself – this may not relate to the household's most recent payment amount.

①It is important that the amount billed for each service is entered wherever possible ①If anything is unclear on the bill or online statement please enter further details in a note.

On your most recent bill or online statement, how much of the combined amount is for electricity?

0.00..997.00

Asked if household receives only gas and electricity through the same supplier paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

# 371. O CELECAMT

Electricity amount within combined payment (CElecAmt) before abatement/imputation? 0.00..997.00

Asked if household receives only gas and electricity through the same supplier

### 372. CELECABMT

Electric amount (CElecAmt) has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# 373. DVCELECAMT

DV for CElecAmt 0.00..997.00

# 374. CGASAMT

① Please record the amount showing on the BILL itself – this may not relate to the household's most recent payment amount.

①It is important that the amount billed for each service is entered wherever possible ①If anything is unclear on the bill or online statement please enter further details in a note.

On your most recent bill or online statement, how much of the combined amount is for gas?

0.01..997.00

Asked if household receives only gas and electricity through the same supplier paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, a fixed annual figure or other means

# 375. O CGASAMT

Gas amount within combined payment (CGasAmt) before abatement/imputation? 0.00..997.00

# Asked if household receives only gas and electricity through the same supplier

#### 376. CGASABMT

Gas amount (CGasAmt) has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

## 377. DVGASAMT

DV for CGasAmt 0.00..997.00

#### 378. GETTV

①Please record the amount showing on the BILL itself - this may not relate to the household's most recent payment amount

①It is important that the amount billed for each service is entered wherever possible ①If anything is unclear on the bill or online statement please enter further details in a note On your most recent bill or online statement, how much of the combined amount is for the other bundled services (e.g. TV, telecoms, internet)?

0.00..997.00

# Asked if household TV/telecoms/internet is included in combined gas and electricity bill

## **379. GEMETER**

How much money did you last put on your key/meter? Code one only. 0.00..997.00

# Asked if household pay for their bills through a pre-payment meter

# 380. GEPERIOD

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question How long would this amount normally last at this time of year?

- (90) Less than one week
- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked if household pay for their bills through a pre-payment meter

#### **381. GEDAYS**

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question

How many days would this amount normally last at this time of year?

- (1) One day
- (2) Two days
- (3) Three days
- (4) Four days
- (5) Five days
- (6) Six days

Asked if household indicates that the amount put on their pre-payment meter would last less than a week at this time of year

# **382. DVMGE**

DV for GEmeter 0.00..997.00

#### **383. DVMGEE**

DV for imputed electricity component of GEmeter 0.00..997.00

#### **384. DVMGEG**

DV for imputed gas component of GEmeter 0.00..997.00

#### **385. DWPGE**

Did the DWP pay all of your last gas and electricity bill?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household indicates that their bills are paid directly from benefits 386. GEDIRPER

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question

How often do you pay for your electricity?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) Once a month (12 times a year)
- (13) Quarterly / every 3 months / 13 weeks
- (26) Every 6 months / 26 weeks
- (52) Once a year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (97) Other

# Asked if household has indicate that the DWP did not pay all of their last gas and electricity bill

# **387. DWPGEP**

Record last ACTUAL payment made

How much did you pay last time as your contribution to your combined gas and electricity 0.00.9997.00

# Asked if household has indicate that the DWP did not pay all of their last gas and electricity bill

## 388. GEDIRPD

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer

What period did this payment cover?

- (90) Less than one week
- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked if household has stated that their bills are paid by the DWP in an uncategorised period

#### 389. GESPLIT

Do you know how much of the payment is for electricity and how much is for gas?

- (1) Yes know the information and will be able to answer questions
- (2) No don't know it now but could provide later

# Asked if household has stated that their bills are paid in part by the DWP

# 390. DVDWPGEP

DV for DWDGEP – Electricity and gas 0.00..9997.00

## **391. DWPSP**

① If respondent is unable to provide an amount ask them whether they could consult a bill or online statement to find out

Do you know how much of your contribution is for electricity and how much is for gas?

- (1) Yes know the information and will be able to answer questions
- (2) No don't know it now but could provide later

# Asked if household has indicate that the DWP did not pay all of their last gas and electricity bill

#### 392. DWPGEPE

- Please encourage the respondent to consult a bill or online statement.
- ①It is important that the amount paid for each service is entered wherever possible.
- ① If anything is unclear on the bill or online statement please enter further details in a note.

How much did you contribute towards the electricity?

0..9997.00

# Asked if household is able to answer questions centred on how much they contribute for gas and electricity

#### 393. DWPGEPG

- ①Please encourage the respondent to consult a bill or online statement.
- ①It is important that the amount paid for each service is entered wherever possible.
- ① If anything is unclear on the bill or online statement please enter further details in a note.

How much did you contribute towards the gas? 0..9997.00

# Asked if household is able to answer questions centred on how much they contribute for gas and electricity

#### 394. DVDWPGEPE

DV for DWPGEPE - Electricity 0.00..9997.00

# 395. DVDWPGEG

DV for DVDWPGEP - Gas 0.00..9997.00

# 396. DWPSPLIT

① If respondent is unable to provide an amount ask them whether they could consult a bill or online statement to find out

Do you know how much DWP pays for your gas and electricity?

- (1) Yes know the information and will be able to answer questions
- (2) No don't know it now but could provide later

# Asked if household has indicate that the DWP did not pay all of their last gas and electricity bill

# **397. DWPGEF**

How much did DWP contribute in total in the last combined gas and electricity payment? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household is able to answer questions centred on how much the DWP contribute for their gas and electricity

# 398. DWPGEPER

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer What period did this payment cover?

- (90) Less than one week
- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) One calendar month
- (7) Two calendar months
- (13) Three months / 13 weeks
- (26) Six months / 26 weeks
- (52) One year / 12 months / 52 weeks
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household is able to answer questions centred on how much the DWP contribute for their gas and electricity

# 399. DWPGEFE

①It is important that the amount paid for each service is entered wherever possible. How much did DWP contribute to the electricity? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household is able to answer questions centred on how much the DWP contribute for their gas and electricity

#### 400. DWPGEFG

①It is important that the amount paid for each service is entered wherever possible. How much did DWP contribute to the gas?

0.00..9997.00

Asked if household is able to answer questions centred on how much the DWP contribute for their gas and electricity

#### 401. DVDWPGEF

DV FOR DWPGEF - Electricity and gas) 0.00..9997.00

# 402. DVDWPGEFE

DV FOR DWPGEFE – Electricity 0.00..9997.00

# 403. DVDWPGEFG

DV FOR DWPGEPG- Gas 0.00..9997.00

### 404. GEREBT

①Include overpayments for which money was received. For example, a change of supplier or overpayment during the quarter or year, for which money was refunded via a cheque or respondent's bank account.

① Do NOT include adjustments for previous overpayments reflected in adjusted current or future payments.

In the 12 months since have you received any lump sum or one-off refund or rebate from your gas and electricity company?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household pays for gas and electricity by direct debit, standing order, monthly/quarterly bill, pre-payment meter, frequent cash payment method, fuel direct/direct from benefits, fixed annual bill or other (please specify)

#### **405. GERBTAMT**

How much was the last rebate you received? 0.01..997.00

Asked if household has received any refund, rebate, or credit from your gas/electricity company

#### **406. GERBTPER**

① Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question What period did this rebate cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household has received any refund, rebate, or credit from your gas/electricity company and has stated the amount of their last rebate

#### 407. DVGERB

DV for GERBTAMT - electricity and gas rebate 0.00..9997.00

#### **408. GEBILL**

①Code whether participant consulted a bill, online statement or other financial record when answering this section.

- (1) Yes consulted paper gas and electricity bill
- (2) Yes consulted online statement
- (3) Yes consulted bank statement now

- (4) Yes consulted own financial record e.g. spreadsheet, notebook
- (5) No no document consulted

# **ELECTRICITY PAYMENTS**

#### 409. ELECDOC

①Wherever possible refer to a bill or online statement.

① If precise figures are not known please enter best estimates. Ask them to consult a bank statement if electricity bill is not available.

Do you have an electricity bill or online statement or a bank statement that you could consult now? INTERVIEWER IF NECESSARY: Please could you look at it now.

- (1) Yes consulted electricity bill or online statement now
- (2) Yes consulted bank statement now
- (3) No no document (or will not consult)

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier

# 410. ELECTEL

Do you receive your telephone, internet or TV services as part of the same package as your electricity supply?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier

# 411. ETELDET

- ① Code all that apply
- ①Services that are paid for separately should not be included here.
- Individual Prompt

Does this combined electricity and telecoms package include...

- (1) Electricity
- (2) Landline telephone/Line Rental
- (3) Internet (broadband)
- (4) Mobile phone(s)
- (5) Television services/Online Entertainment subscriptions (including satellite, cable, Netflix, etc)
- (6) Other services

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier AND they receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package with their electricity

# **412. ETELTV**

- ①Code all that apply
- ①Cable TV services are delivered via a specialised cable network.
- ①Online TV services are where wi-fi or an ethernet cable is used to access the TV service.
- ① Freeview services are provided through a freeview box or satellite or are built into the TV and provides around 40 channels where there is no monthly subscription fee and these should not be recorded here.

①Services that are paid for separately should not be included.

Which of the TV services on this card are included in this combined electricity and telecoms package?

- (1) Satellite TV (e.g. Sky, NOT freesat as this is freeview TV and should not be recorded here)
- (2) Cable TV (e.g. Virgin Media, NOT Netflix or NowTV)
- (3) Online TV subscription (e.g.BT TV, TalkTalk TV, Netflix, NowTV)
- (4) Other (Please specify)

# Asked if household receives TV services in the same package as their electricity supply

# **413. ETVOTH**

What other type of TV is this? STRING [up to 200 characters]

# Asked if household receives other TV services in the same package as their electricity supply

#### 414. ONLINESUB

You mentioned paying for online entertainment subscriptions. Are those services paid for on the same bill as the rest of the combined package?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the household receives an online entertainment subscription in the same package as their electricity supply

# 415. ETELSMART

Are any of the phones covered in this package a smart phone with internet capabilities?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the household receives mobile phone services in the same package as their electricity supply

#### 416. ETELSPEC

①Provide company name (e.g. Utilities Warehouse) and package/bundle name (if known)

①Include details of any special deals or free line rental.

Which provider is this combined package with? What is the name of the package you pay for?

STRING [Up to 250 characters]

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier but they receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package

#### 417. ELECPAY

① Code only one

① If respondent is on a Budgeting scheme/ account, then probe for payment method e.g. direct debit

Which of the methods on this card do you use to pay for your electricity [and telephone, internet, TV services as appropriate] at this property?

- (1) Direct debit (including online direct debit)
- (2) Payment on receipt of bill by post, telephone, online or at bank/post office
- (3) Pre-payment (key card, slot or token) meters
- (4) Fuel direct/Direct from benefits
- (5) Fixed Annual Bill (however much gas/electricity is used) e.g. StayWarm
- (6) Included in rent
- (7) Paid direct by someone outside the household
- (8) Other

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier

#### 418. ELECTELP

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How often do you pay for your combined electricity [and telephone, internet, TV services as appropriate]?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) once a month
- (13) quarterly/ every three months/13 weeks
- (26) every six months/26 weeks
- (52) once a year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Other

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier but they receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package

#### 419. ETELPD

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question What period did this payment cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) one calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier but they

receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package and they responded 'other' to payment period

#### 420. O ELAMTF

Combined electricity and bundled service amount before abatement/imputation 0..9997.00

# 421. ELECTELAMT

Record last actual payment made. Exclude rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges. Include standing charge and VAT, and ensure all discounts, cash back reductions and adjustments have been applied.

① If the respondent has only recently moved to an address and has not paid for electricity there, accept details of the last payment at the previous address, and explain in a note. How much did you pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for your combined electricity [and telephone, internet, TV services as appropriate]? If necessary read out: Enter the last payment actually made after any discounts or cashback have been taken off.

0.01..9997.00

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier but they receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, fixed annual amount or 'other'

#### 422. ELECAMTF

① Record amount for electricity (excluding any payments for telecoms). ① Enter the last payment actually made How much of what you paid last time was for electricity? 0.01..9997.00

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier but they receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, fixed annual amount or 'other'

## 423. ELTFABMT

Electric amount has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2)**Impute**
- (3)Both

#### 424. DVELTELF

DV for electric amount 0.01..9997.00

#### **425. O ELAMT**

Combined electricity and bundled service amount before abatement/imputation 0.01..9997.00

#### 426. ELECAMTT

①Record combined amount for [telephone, internet, TV services as appropriate] (excluding any payments for gas and electricity).

① Enter the last payment actually made.

How much of what you paid last time was for [telephone, internet, TV services as appropriate]?

0.01..9997.00

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier but they receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package paid by direct debit, on receipt of bills, fixed annual amount or 'other'

# 427. ELTTABMT

Combined electricity and bundled services amount has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

#### 428. DVELTELF

DV for combined electricity and bundled service 0.01..9997.00

#### 429. ELECPER

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How often do you pay for your electricity?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) once a month
- (13) quarterly/ every three months/13 weeks
- (26) every six months/26 weeks
- (52) once a year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Other

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity without telecommunications and pays by direct debit, on receipt of bills, fixed annual amount or 'other'

#### 430. ELECOTHPD

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question What period did this payment cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) one calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year

- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity without telecommunications and they responded 'other' to payment period

# 431. O EACAMT

Electricity amount with combined payment before abatement/imputation 0.01..9997.00

#### 432. ELECAMT

- ① Record last actual payment made.
- ① Exclude rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges.
- ①Include standing charge and VAT, and ensure all discounts, cash back reductions and adjustments have been applied.
- ①If the respondent has only recently moved to an address and has not paid for electricity there, accept details of the last payment at the previous address, and explain in a note. How much did you pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for your electricity? If necessary read out: Enter the last payment actually made after any discounts or cashback have been taken off.

0.01..9997.00

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity without telecommunications and pays by direct debit, on receipt of bills, fixed annual amount or 'other'

### 433. EACABMT

Electric amount has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# **434. DVEAC**

DV for electric amount 0.01..99997.00

#### 435. ELECMETER

How much money did you last put on your key/meter? 0.01..99997.00

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity without telecommunications and pays by key / meter

#### 436. ELECPERIOD

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How long would this amount normally last at this time of year?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity without telecommunications and pays by key / meter

#### 437. ELECDAYS

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How many days would this amount normally last at this time of year?

- (1) one day
- (2) two days
- (3) three days
- (4) four days
- (5) five days
- (6) six days

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity without telecommunications and pays by key / meter and stated it lasts for less than a week

### 438. DVMEAC

DV for electric meter payments 0.01..99997.00

# 439. DWPELEC

Did the DWP pay all of your last electricity bill?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through benefits

# 440. ELECDIRPD

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How often do you pay for your electricity?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) once a month
- (13) quarterly/ every three months/13 weeks
- (26) every six months/26 weeks
- (52) once a year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Other

# Asked if DWP does not pay all of the respondent's last electricity bill

# 441. DWPELECP

How much did you pay last time as your contribution to your electricity? 0..9997.00

# Asked if DWP does not pay all of the respondent's last electricity bill

#### 442. DVDWPEP

DV for respondent / DWP electricity payments 0..9997.00

#### 443. DWPESPLIT

①If respondent is unable to provide an amount ask them whether they could consult a bill or online statement to find out.

①Ensure that household member feels able to say that they don't know / often suppliers don't provide their customers with the breakdown

Do you know how much DWP pays for your electricity?

- (1) Yes know the information and will be able to answer questions
- (2) No don't know it now but could provide later

# Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through benefits

#### 444. DWPELECF

① Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How much did DWP contribute in total to the last electricity payment? 0..9997.00

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through benefits and is aware of how much DWP pays

## 445. DWPELECPER

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question What period did this payment cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) none of these

# Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through benefits and is aware of how much DWP pays

#### 446. DVDWPEF

DV for DWP electricity payments 0..9997.00

# 447. ELECREBT

①Include overpayments for which money was received. For example, overpaid during the quarter or year, and the money was refunded via a cheque or respondent's bank account. ①Do NOT include adjustments for previous overpayments reflected in adjusted current or future payments.

In the 12 months since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO] have you received any lump sum or one-off refund or rebate from your electricity company?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through direct debit, on receipt of bills, pre-payment meter, direct from benefits, fixed annual bill or 'other'

#### **448. ERBTAMT**

How much was the last rebate? 0..9997.00

#### Asked if household received a rebate in the last 12 months

#### 449. ERBTPER

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question What period did this rebate cover?

- (95) one off / lump sum / end of contract payment
- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) none of these

# Asked if household received a rebate in the last 12 months

### **450. DVERB**

DV for electricity rebate 0..9997.00

# 451. ELECBILL

①Code whether participant consulted a bill, online statement or other financial record when answering this section

- (1) Yes consulted paper electricity bill
- (2) Yes consulted online statement
- (3) Yes consulted bank statement now
- Yes consulted own financial record e.g. spreadsheet, notebook
- (5) No no documents consulted

Asked if household has electricity supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment for gas and electricity from the same supplier but they receive telephone, internet or TV services in the same package

# **GAS PAYMENT**

### 452. GASDOC

Wherever possible refer to a bill or online statement.

①If precise figures are not known please enter best estimates. Ask them to consult a bank statement if gas bill is not available.

Do you have a gas bill or online statement or a bank statement that you could consult now? INTERVIEWER IF NECESSARY: Please could you look at it now

- (1) Yes consulted gas bill or online statement now
- (2) Yes consulted bank statement now
- (3) No no document (or will not consult)

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment from one supplier

#### 453. GASPAY

① If respondent is on a Budget scheme/account probe for payment method e.g. Direct Debit.

Code one only

Which of the methods on this card do you use to pay for your gas at this property?

- (1) Direct debit (including online direct debit)
- (2) Payment on receipt of bill by post, telephone, online or at bank/post office
- (3) Pre-payment (key card, slot or token) meters
- (4) Fuel direct/Direct from benefits
- (5) Fixed Annual Bill (however much gas/electricity is used) e.g. StayWarm
- (6) Included in rent
- (7) Paid direct by someone outside the household
- (8) Other

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment from one supplier

# 454. GASPER

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How often do you pay for your gas?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) Once a month
- (13) Quarterly/ every three months/13 weeks
- (26) Every six months/26 weeks
- (52) Once a year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Other

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment from one supplier paid by direct debit

# 455. O\_GACAMT

Gas amount before abatement / imputation 0..9997.00

#### 456. GASOTHPDD

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question What period did this cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment from one supplier paid by direct debit and reported paying bills in 'other' frequency

# 457. GASAMT

- Record last actual payment made.
- ① Exclude rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges.
- ①Include standing charge and VAT, and ensure all discounts, cash back reductions and adjustments have been applied.
- ①If the respondent has only recently moved to an address and has not paid for electricity there, accept details of the last payment at the previous address, and explain in a note. How much did you pay for your gas? If necessary read out: Enter the last payment actually made after any discounts or cashback have been taken off.

0.01..9997.00

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation but not as part of a combined payment from one supplier and pays by direct debit, on receipt of bills, fixed annual amount or 'other'

#### 458, GACABMT

Gas amount has been abated, imputed or both

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

### 459. DVGAC

*DV for gas amount* 0.01..9997.00

#### 460. GASMETER

How much money did you last put on your key/meter? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays for gas by pre-payment (using a key, key card or tokens)

### 461. GASPERIOD

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How long would this amount normally last at this time of year?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks

# Asked if household has stated how much was put on their key/meter

#### 462. GASDAYS

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How many days would this amount normally last at this time of year?

- (1) one day
- (2) two days
- (3) three days
- (4) four days
- (5) five days
- (6) six days

# Asked if household has stated the key/meter lasts for less than one week

#### 463. DVMGAC

DV amount for gas meter 0.01..9997.00

#### 464. DWPGAS

Did the DWP pay all of your last gas bill?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through benefits

#### 465. GASDIRPER

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question How often do you pay for your gas?

- (1) Once a week
- (5) once a month
- (13) quarterly/ every three months/13 weeks
- (26) every six months/26 weeks
- (52) once a year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Other

# Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through benefits but the DWP did not pay all of the household's last gas bill

#### 466, DWPGASP

How much did you pay last time as your contribution to your gas bill? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation which is paid direct through benefits but the DWP did not pay all of the household's last gas bill

#### 467. DVDWPGP

DV for respondent and DWP joint gas bill payments 0.00..9997.00

### 468. DWPGSPLIT

①If respondent is unable to provide an amount ask them whether they could consult a bill or online statement to find out.

①Ensure that household member feels able to say that they don't know / often suppliers don't provide their customers with the breakdown

Do you know how much DWP pays for your gas?

- a. Yes know the information and will be able to answer questions
- b. No don't know it now but could provide later

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation which is paid entirely through direct benefits

#### 469. DWPGASF

How much did DWP contribute in total to the last gas payment? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation which is paid entirely through direct benefits and knows how much the DWP pays for gas

# 470. DWPGASPER

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question What period did this payment cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation which is paid entirely through direct benefits

#### 471. DVDWPGF

DV for DWP gas bill payments 0.00..9997.00

# 472. GASREBT

①Include overpayments for which money was received. For example, overpaid during the quarter or year, and the money was refunded via a cheque or respondent's bank account. ①Do NOT include adjustments for previous overpayments reflected in adjusted current or future payments.

In the 12 months since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO] have you received any lump sum or one-off refund or rebate from your gas company?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has gas supplied to the accommodation and pays by direct debit, on receipt of bills, pre-payment meter, direct from benefits, annual bill or through an 'other' method

#### 473. GASRBTAMT

How much was the last rebate? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household received a refund from their gas company in the last 12 months

#### 474. GASRBTPER

①Do not read out [options] unless they cannot answer the question What period did this rebate cover?

- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) None of these

Asked if household received a refund from their gas company in the last 12 months

### **475. DVGRB**

DV for gas rebates 0.00..9997.00

# **COMBINED PAYMENTS**

#### 476. INTRO

The next questions are about telephone, internet and television services paid for by you (or other members of this household). Any services you pay for as part of a combined package will be asked about first. Following this you will be asked about any services that are paid for separately.

Asked if household stated in the Durables section that they have at least one of the following: television service, telephone/mobile services or internet service

#### 477. COMBFILT

**①CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 

①If any household members are uncertain whether they have a combined package, check whether they make a single payment covering more than one service, or separate payments. If they make a single payment covering more than one service, they have a combined package

Payments that include only mobile phones should not be included here.

①Services that are paid for separately should not be included.

Apart from the combined gas, electricity and other bundled services you told me about earlier... As part of a combined package do you or anyone else in the household pay for...?

- (1) Landline telephone/Line Rental
- (2) Internet (broadband)
- (3) Mobile phone(s)
- (4) Television services/Online Entertainment subscriptions (including satellite, cable, Netflix, etc)
- (9) No combined package

#### 478. COMCOUNT

How many combined TV, telecom and internet packages or bundles does your household have (excluding the services paid for in the combined gas, electricity and other services package)?

0..16

Asked if the respondent pays for any service(s) through a combined package

### 479. DOCCHK

①Wherever possible refer to a bill or online statement. If precise figure are not known please enter the best estimates.

① Ask them to consult a bank statement if provider's bill is not available Do you have a bill, an online statement or a bank statement that you can consult which relates to this combined package/s?

- (1) Yes consulted provider's bill or statement now
- (2) Yes consulted bank statement now
- (3) No no document (or will not cult)

Asked if the respondent pays for any service(s) through a combined package

#### 480. COMTVTYP

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- The bracketed part of the response options should only be read out if necessary
- ①Cable TV services are delivered via a specialised cable network.
- ①Online TV services are where wi-fi or an ethernet cable is used to access the TV service.
- ① Freeview services are provided through a freeview box or satellite or are built into the TV and provides around 40 channels where there is no monthly subscription fee and these should not be recorded here.
- ①Services that are paid for separately should not be included.

Does this first/second/third/fourth/fifth/sixth combined package include

- (1) Satellite TV (e.g. Sky, NOT freesat as this is freeview TV and should not be recorded here)
  - (2) Cable TV (e.g. Virgin Media, NOT Netflix or NowTV)
  - (3) Online TV subscription (e.g.BT TV, TalkTalk TV, Netflix, NowTV)
  - (4) Other (Please specify)

Asked if household receives TV services as part of a combined package Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that includes TV services.

#### 481. COMTVOTH

What other type of TV is this? STRING [up to 200 characters]

Asked if household receives other TV services as part of a combined package Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that includes TV services.

#### 482. COMTVNAM

CODE ONLY ONE

Which provider is the combined package with?

- (1) Sky
- (2) Virgin Media
- (3) BT TV
- (4) Talk Talk TV
- (5) EE TV
- (6) Other (Please specify)

Asked if household receives TV services as part of a combined package Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that includes TV services.

### 483. TVNAMOTH

What is the name of the other provider who the combined package is with? STRING [up to 200 characters]

Asked if household receives TV services as part of a combined package from other provider

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that includes TV services.

# 484. COMBNAME

Which provider is the combined package with?

# STRING [Up to 200 characters]

Asked if the respondent pays for any service(s) through a combined package. Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

#### 485. COMTELSMART

Are any of the phones covered in this package a smart phone with internet capabilities?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the household receives mobile phone services as part of a combined package

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that includes mobile phone services.

# 486. COMSERV

- ①Code all that apply.
- ①Packages that include only mobile phone calls and data plan should not be recorded here.
- ①Services that are paid for separately should not be included.

Which of the services are included in the [relevant package name / number] combined package?

- (1) Landline telephone/Line Rental
- (2) Internet (broadband)
- (3) Mobile phone(s)
- (4) Television services/Online Entertainment subscriptions (including satellite, cable, Netflix, etc)

Asked if the respondent pays for more than one combined package. Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

## 487. COMBOPAY

①Code all that apply.

May I check, do you pay for this [relevant package name / number] combined package, or is it paid directly by someone outside this household?

- (1) Individual / household PAYS FOR ALL of the combined package
- (2) Combined package paid IN PART by someone OUTSIDE the household
- (3) Combined package paid IN FULL by someone OUTSIDE the household
- (4) Spontaneous only Does not pay for combined package

Asked if the respondent pays for any service(s) through a combined package Note: this question loops for each package mentioned

### 488. COMACPER

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

How often do you pay for this [first / second / etc] combined package?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month

- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

# Asked if household/ individual pays in full or contributed to the combined package fee.

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned

#### 489. COMACAMT

- ①Record last ACTUAL payment made.
- ①Enter the last payment actually made, even if this is a correcting payment. If the respondent has recently switched packages record the last payment made on previous package, and explain in a note.
- ①Ensure that any discounts or cash backs received are applied to the amount entered. ①Exclude any installation charges or any other one-off set-up costs.

How much did you pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for this [first / second / etc] combined package? If necessary read out: What was the last payment you actually made after any discounts or cashbacks were taken off? If someone outside the household paid a contribution, the total amount of their and your payments should be recorded here.

0..9997

# Asked if household/ individual pays in full or contributed to the combined package fee.

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned

# 490. O COMAMT

Total combined payment before abatement / imputation 0..9997

Sum total of all combined package payments.

# 491. COMACABT

ComAcAmt has been imputed / abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

#### 492. DVCOMTOT

DV for ComAcAmt 0..9997

# 493. COMOUTPER

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

You mentioned that someone outside the household paid a contribution towards the bill for this combined package. How often do they pay?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if the respondent indicates someone outside of the household paid a contribution towards, or the entire bill for a combined package.

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned as having been paid in part / in full by someone outside of the household.

#### 494. COMOUTAMT

How much did they pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for this [first / second / etc] combined package?

0..9997

Asked if the respondent indicates someone outside of the household paid a contribution towards, or the entire bill for a combined package.

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned as having been paid in part / in full by someone outside of the household.

# 495. O\_COOUTAMT

Combined payment amount made outside household before abatement / imputation 0..9997

Sum total of all combined package payments made by those outside the household.

#### 496. COMOUTABT

ComOutAmt has been imputed / abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

### 497. DVCOUTAMT

DV for ComOutAmt

0..9997

#### 498. COMOUTING

Just to check, was your last payment of [amount] before or after this contribution was taken into account?

- (1) Before (i.e. [amount] was the total paid including all contributions)
- (2) After (i.e. [amount] was the portion of the bill paid by the household, excluding all other contributions)

Asked if the respondent indicates someone outside of the household paid a contribution towards, or the entire bill for a combined package.

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned as having been paid in part / in full by someone outside of the household.

#### 499. NOPACK

① Running prompt – read out

You said you do not have a combined package. Is this because you...

- (1) Pay for these services separately,
- (2) Because you are between packages, or
- (3) Because you don't pay for any telecoms services?

Asked if the household does not have any combined packages and does not pay for gas and electricity together

#### **500. ONLINESUB**

You mentioned paying for online entertainment subscriptions. Are those services paid for on the same bill as the rest of the combined package?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the household pays for 1 online entertainment subscription that is not in a combined package

# 501. ONLINESUBS

You mentioned paying for online entertainment subscriptions. Are those services paid for on the same bill as one of the combined packages you've described?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the household pays for multiple online entertainment subscriptions that are not in a combined package

# **TELEPHONE SERVICES**

NB: THERE ARE TWO DIFFERENT POSSIBLE WORDINGS OF THE 'TELFILT' QUESTION BELOW. THE WORDING IS DEPENDENT ON WHETHER THE HOUSEHOLD HAS RECORDED A COMBINED PACKAGE IN THE COMBINED PACKAGES SECTION.

# 502. TELFILT

①Code all that apply

The next questions are about telephone services. Apart from the combined gas, electricity and telephone package/combined electricity and telephone package and the combined TV, telecoms and internet package/s you told me about earlier. Do you, or anyone else in the household pay for...

- (1) Landline telephone
- (2) Contract mobile phone and/or data plan
- (3) Pay-as-you-go or 'top-up' mobile phone and/or data plan
- (4) Telephone card (Pre-pay or top-up card)
- (9) No [other] telephone services

# Asked if household has recorded information for at least one Combined Package

#### 503. TELFILT

①Code all that apply

Which, if any of the [other] services on this card do you/does anyone in your household pay for?

- (1) Landline telephone
- (2) Contract mobile phone and/or data plan
- (3) Pay-as-you-go or 'top-up' mobile phone and/or data plan
- (4) Telephone card (Pre-pay or top-up card)
- (9) No [other] telephone services

# Asked if household has stated that they do not have any Combined Package

# 504. TELP

Do you pay anything towards a telephone/line rental service you share with another household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

### **505. TELCOUNT**

How many phone packages or bundles do you/does your household have [excluding the combined package/combined fuel and telecoms package you mentioned earlier]?

1..16

# Asked if household has telephone/mobile services

# **506. TELDOCCHK**

• Wherever possible refer to a bill or online statement.

① If precise figures are not known please enter best estimates.

① Ask them to consult a bank statement if telecoms bill is not available.

Do you have a telecoms bill or online statement or a bank statement that you could consult which relates to this/these services?

- (1) Yes consulted telecom bills or statement now
- (2) Yes consulted bank statement now
- (3) No no documents (or will not consult)

# Asked if household has telephone/mobile services

# 507. TELSERV

①Code all that apply

① Services that are paid for separately should not be included Does this telephone payment include..

- (1) Landline telephone
- (2) Contract mobile phone and/or data plan
- (3) Pay-as-you-go or 'top-up' mobile phone and/or data plan
- (4) Telephone card (Pre-pay or top-up card)

Asked if household has telephone/mobile services and records more than one package at TELCOUNT

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

#### **508. TELSMART**

Are any of the phones covered in this package a smart phone with internet capabilities?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the household receives mobile phone services as part of their telephone service

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that includes mobile phone services.

#### 509. TELOPAY

May I check, do you/does your household pay for this [name or package/first/second] combined package, or is it paid directly by someone outside this household?

- (1) Individual/Household PAYS FOR ALL of the telephone service
- (2) Telephone service paid IN PART by someone OUTSIDE the household
- (3) Telephone service paid IN FULL by someone OUTSIDE the household
- (4) Spontaneous only Does not pay for telephone service

Asked if household has a bundle or Combined Package Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

# 510. TELPER

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question How often do you pay for this [first / second / etc] telephone service?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks

- (5) one calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household pays for all or part of their telephone service(s) Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

# **511. TELAMT**

- ①Record last actual payment made
- ①Enter the last payment actually made, even if this is a correcting payment. If the respondent has recently switched services record the last payment made on previous service and explain in a note.
- ①Ensure that any discounts or cash backs received are applied to the amount entered
- ①Exclude any installation charges or any other one-off set-up costs

How much did you pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for this [first/second] telephone service? If necessary, read out: What was the last payment you actually made after any discounts or cashbacks were taken off. If someone outside the household paid a contribution, the total amount of their and your payments should be recorded here.

0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays for all or part of their telephone service(s) Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

# **512. O\_TELAMT**

Telephone payment before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

# **513. TELABT**

TelAmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

# **514. DVTEL**

DV for TELAMT 0.00..9997.00 Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

# 515. TELOUTPER

You mentioned that someone outside the household paid a contribution towards the bill for this telephone service. How often do they pay?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) one calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked if household pays for part of their telephone service(s)

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that is paid in part by someone outside the household.

#### **516. TELOUTAMT**

How much did they pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for this [first / second / etc] telephone service?

0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays for part of their telephone service(s)

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that is paid in part by someone outside the household.

# **517. O\_TOUTAMT**

Telephone payment before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that is paid in part by someone outside the household.

# 518. TELOUTABT

TelOutAmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that is paid in part by someone outside the household.

### 519. DVTOUTAMT

*DV for TELOUTAMT* 0.00..9997.00

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

#### **520. TELOUTING**

Just to check, was your last payment of [amount] before or after this contribution was taken into account?

- (1) Before (i.e. [amount] was the total paid including all contributions)
- (2) After (i.e. [amount] was the portion of the bill paid by the household, excluding all other contributions)

Asked if household pays for part of their telephone service(s)

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that is paid in part by someone outside the household.

#### 521. CURRTAMT

Record last actual payment made.

How much did you pay last time [to top-up this mobile/for this telephone card]? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays for pay-as-you-go mobile telephone service(s) and/or telephone card(s)

# **522. TELLASTPER**

①Record the time between the two most recent top-ups – do not include the time from the latest top-up to today.

How long had it been since your previous [mobile phone top-up/telephone card purchase or top-up]?

- (90) less than one week ago
- (1) one week ago
- (2) two weeks ago
- (3) three weeks ago
- (4) four weeks ago
- (5) last calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (13) three months/13 weeks ago
- (26) six months/26 weeks ago
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks ago
- (97) None of these: explain in a note

Asked if household pays for pay-as-you-go mobile telephone service(s) and/or telephone card(s)

# 523. PAYGAMT

And how much was that previous [top-up payment/payment]? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays for pay-as-you-go mobile telephone service(s) and/or telephone card(s)

524. DVPAYG **DV for PAYGAMT** 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household pays for pay-as-you-go mobile telephone service(s) and/or telephone card(s)

# TV SERVICES/LICENCE

NB: THERE ARE TWO DIFFERENT POSSIBLE WORDINGS OF THE 'TVFILT' QUESTION BELOW. THE WORDING IS DEPENDENT ON WHETHER THE HOUSEHOLD HAS RECORDED A COMBINED PACKAGE IN THE COMBINED PACKAGES SECTION.

# **525. TVFILT**

- **①CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
- ①Cable TV services are delivered via a specialised cable network.
- Online TV services are where wi-fi or an ethernet cable is used to access the TV service.
- ① Freeview services are provided through a freeview box or satellite or are built into the TV and provides around 40 channels where there is no monthly subscription fee and these should not be recorded here.
- ① Services that are paid for separately should not be included.
- ① Exclude installation charges for satellite dish or cable

The next questions are about TV services. Apart from the combined TV and fuel / TV, telecoms and internet package/s you told me about earlier, Do you or anyone else in the household pay for any of these services separately??

- (1) Hire or rental of a TV/DVD player/Blu Ray player/Digital recorder/TV receiver box
- (2) Satellite channels subscription (e.g. Sky)
- (3) Cable TV subscription (e.g. Virgin Media)
- (4) Digital or online entertainment subscription(s) such as BT Vision, Netflix or Now TV
- (9) None (other) TV services

Asked if household has a television in (their part of) the accommodation and if household reported combined fuel and TV package at GETEL, ELECTEL or COMBFILT

# **526. TVFILT**

① Exclude installation charges for satellite dish or cable

Which, if any of the services on this card do you/ does anyone in your household pay for?

- (1) Hire or rental of a TV/DVD player/Blu Ray player/Digital recorder/TV receiver box
- (2) Satellite channels subscription (e.g. Sky)
- (3) Cable TV subscription (e.g. Virgin Media)
- (4) Digital or online entertainment subscription(s) such as BT Vision, Netflix or Now TV
- (9) None (other) TV services

Asked if household has a television in (their part of) the accommodation and if household has stated that they do not have any combined fuel and TV packages

# **527. ONLINESUB**

Earlier you mentioned paying for online entertainment subscriptions. Are those services paid for on the same bill as the rest of your combined package?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household has mentioned online TV in Combined Package and not TVFILT

#### **528. TVCOUNT**

How many separate TV packages or services do you/does your household have [excluding the combined fuel and telecoms package / excluding the combined TV, Telecoms and internet package you told me about earlier]?

1..16

# Asked if household records paying for TV services in TVFILT

#### 529. TVDOCCHK

- Wherever possible refer to a bill or online statement.
- ① If precise figures are not known please enter best estimates.
- ① Ask them to consult a bank statement if telecoms bill is not available.

Do you have a bill or online statement or a bank statement that you could consult which relates to this TV package or service?

- (1) Yes consulted TV bill or statement now
- (2) Yes consulted bank statement now
- (3) No no document (or will not consult)

# Asked if household records paying for TV services in TVFILT

## **530. TVSERV**

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- ①Cable TV services are delivered via a specialised cable network.
- Online TV services are where wi-fi or an ethernet cable is used to access the TV service.
- ① Freeview services are provided through a freeview box or satellite or are built into the TV and provides around 40 channels where there is no monthly subscription fee and these should not be recorded here.
- ① Services that are paid for separately should not be included. Does this TV payment include..
  - (1) Satellite TV (e.g. Sky, NOT freesat as this is freeview TV and should not be recorded here)
  - (2) Cable TV (e.g. Virgin Media, NOT Netflix or NowTV)
  - (3) Online TV subscription (e.g.BT TV, TalkTalk TV, Netflix, NowTV)
  - (4) Hire or rental of a TV/DVD player / Blu Ray player / Digital recorder / TV receiver box
  - (5) Other (Please specify)

Asked if household records paying for TV services in TVFILT and if household records more than one package at TVCOUNT Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

#### 531. TVSEROTH

What other type of TV service is this? STRING [up to 200 characters]

Asked if household receives other TV services in TVSERV Note: this question loops for each package mentioned that includes TV services.

# **532. TVPER**

① Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question How often do you pay for this TV service?

- (90) less than one week
- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen television services paid for by the household Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

## **533. TVAMT**

- Record last actual payment made
- ①Enter the last payment actually made, even if this is a correcting payment. If the respondent has recently switched packages record the last payment made on previous package and explain in a note.
- ① Ensure that any discounts or cash backs received are applied to the amount entered
- ①Exclude any installation charges or any other one-off set-up costs

How much did you pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for this TV service? If necessary, read out: What was the last payment you actually made after any discounts or cashback were taken off?

0.00..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen television services paid for by the household Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

#### **534. O TVAMT**

Television payment before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

#### **535. TVABT**

TVPayAmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

Note: this question loops for each package mentioned.

#### 536. DVTV

DV for TVAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### 537. TVLIYN

① Select no if TV licence paid for by someone outside the household Have you (or anyone else in the household) paid for a TV licence for this property in the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household has a TV set in their (part of the) accommodation

# **538. TVDISC**

- ①Only select yes if a discount is received on the total cost of a licence.
- ① Direct debits or other schemes that allow households to spread their payments should not be treated as a discount.

Was a discount applied to this TV licence?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household have a TV set in their (part of the) accommodation

## **539. TVDTYP**

①Respondents living in sheltered accommodation who qualify for the Residential (ARC) scheme, pay a reduced TV licence fee of £7.50 for their separate living accommodation.

①Communal TV areas should not be counted here

What type of discount did you receive?

- (1) Registered blind/severely sight impaired discount
- (2) Sheltered accommodation/Accommodation for Residential Care Scheme (ARC) discount
- (3) Other (please specify)

#### Asked if household receives a discount on their TV licence

# 540. DISAMT

Please enter average weekly payment after discount applied. 0..997.00

# Asked if household receives any other type of discount

**541. DVTVL** DV for TVLICE 0.00..997.00

# INTERNET SERVICES

NB: THERE ARE TWO DIFFERENT POSSIBLE WORDINGS OF THE 'INTFILT' QUESTION BELOW. THE WORDING IS DEPENDENT ON WHETHER THE HOUSEHOLD HAS RECORDED A COMBINED PACKAGE IN THE COMBINED PACKAGES SECTION.

### 542. INTFILT

① Exclude internet connections accessed on a mobile phone.

The next questions are about Internet access. Do you pay for internet connection?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has access to the internet And if household has stated that they do not have any Combined Packages

#### 543. INTRO2

If you have more than one internet service, you will be asked about each one in turn. Please answer the following questions about the first/next service.

Press <1> to continue

Asked if household does make payments for any internet services

## **544. INTPSN**

① If more than one person pays for the service please select household member who paid the bill last time

Who pays for this internet service?

1..16

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household

# 545. INTDOCCHK

①Wherever possible refer to a bill or statement as this is an area where many respondents cannot recall from memory the details being asked for

① Ask them to consult a bank statement if internet provider's bill is not available.

Do you have a bill, an online statement or a bank statement that you can consult which relates to this internet connection?

- (1) Yes consulted internet provider's bill or statement now
- (2) Yes consulted bank statement now
- (3) No no document (or will not consult)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household

# **546. INTTYPE**

①Running prompt

①Mobile internet refers to internet services that can be accessed outside the home, usually via a portable modem ('dongle') that connects to a laptop. Please note that this category does NOT include internet services accessed on a mobile phone Is this service for...

- (1) Broadband through a landline/cable phone line,
- (2) dial-up through a landline/cable phone line,
- (3) mobile internet (e.g. 'dongle'),
- (4) or another type of internet connection (Please specify)?

# Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household

# 547. INTSPEC

What type of internet service is this? STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household And if the household pay for another type of internet connection

#### **548. INTHOW**

① Code one only

Which of the methods on this card do you use to pay for the internet service?

- (1) Direct debit (including online direct debit)
- (2) Standing order (including online standing order)
- (3) Payment on receipt of bill by post, telephone, online or at bank/post office
- (4) Pay-as-you-go
- (5) Other (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household

#### **549. INTTXT**

How do you pay? STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household And if the household pay using 'other' method

#### **550. O INTAMT**

Internet payment before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

#### **551. INTPER**

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

How often do you pay for the internet connection?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year

- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

# Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household

#### **552. INTAMT**

①Enter the last payment actually made, even if this is a correcting payment. If the respondent has recently switched packages record the last payment made on previous package, and explain in a note.

① Ensure that any discounts or cash backs received are applied to the amount entered.

① Exclude any installation charges or any other one-off set-up costs.

How much did you pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for the internet connection? If necessary read out: What was the last payment you actually made after any discounts or cashback were taken off? If someone outside the household paid a contribution, the total amount of their and your payments should be recorded here.

0..9997.00

# Asked for (up to) the first sixteen internet services paid for by the household

# **553. INTABT**

IntAmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

### 554. INTOUTPER

①Do NOT read out unless they cannot answer the question.

You mentioned that someone outside the household paid a contribution towards the bill for this internet connection. How often do they pay?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked if the internet connection is paid in part by someone outside the household

#### 555. INTOUTAMT

How much did they pay last [week / month / quarter / time] for the internet connection? 0..9997.00

# Asked if the internet connection is paid in part by someone outside the household

#### **556. DVIOUTAMT**

Derived variable for IntOutAmt 0..9997.00

# 557. INTOUTING

Just to check, was your last payment of [IntAmt] before or after this contribution was taken into account.

- (1) Before
- (2) After

Asked if internet is used in the household first and then is only asked if someone outside the house pays for it.

# **558. DVINT**

DV for INTAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### 559. INTOPAY

Does this household pay for this internet connection?

- (1) Individual/ household PAY FOR ALL of the internet service
- (2) Internet service paid IN PART by someone OUTSIDE the household
- (3) Internet service paid IN FULL by someone OUTSIDE the household
- (4) Spontaneous only Does not pay internet service

#### 560. LINERENT

Just to check, was your last payment of [IntAmt] before or after this contribution was taken into account.

- (5) Yes
- (6) No, pay for it separately
- (7) No, do not have a landline

### Asked if the household has one or more line rentals

# **561. O\_LINEAMT**

Telephone payment before abatement/imputation 0..9997.00

# Asked if the household has one or more line rentals and pays for line rental separately

### 562. LINEAMT

- Please encourage the respondent to consult a bill or online statement.
- ①If anything is unclear on the bill or online statement please enter further details in a note.

How much did you pay last time for your line rental? If necessary read out: What was the last payment you actually made after any discounts or cashback were taken off? 0..9997.00

# Asked if the household has one or more line rentals and pays for line rental separately

#### 563. LINEPER

①Do not read out unless they cannot answer the question What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

# Asked if the household has one or more line rentals and pays for line rental separately

# **564. LINEABT**

Line rental cost has been imputed/abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Asked if the household has one or more line rental

# **565. DVLINE**

DV for line rental cost 0..9997.00

#### Asked if the household has one or more line rental

# **566. COMPUTER**

①Code all that apply

- ①Include all brands of desktop, laptop, netbook and tablet computers. A netbook computer is a small, lightweight laptop computer.
- ① Exclude games consoles, smartphones, mobile phones, e-readers and MP3 players. In your (part of the) accommodation, does your household have a...
  - (1) Desktop computer
  - (2) Laptop computer
  - (3) Netbook computer
  - (4) Tablet computer
  - (5) Other (Please specify)
  - (8) None of the above

# 567. COMPSPEC

What type of computer does your household have?

① Exclude games consoles, smartphones, mobile phones, e-readers and MP3 players.: STRING [20]

# **VEHICLES**

#### 568. INTROVEH

The next section looks at vehicles. First I will ask you about any vehicles you own or lease. Then about any vehicles you have continuous use of, such as a company car. Then about any vehicles you have sold in the past 12 months.

Any off road vehicles that are owned/used/sold should be recorded in this section. Press <1> to continue

#### 569. OWNFILT

①Include cars leased through Motability. Exclude cars being bought through Motability on hire purchase.

Do you or any members of your household own or privately lease any motor vehicles?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **570. \*OWNNUM**

How many vehicles do you own or privately lease? 0..8

Asked if household member(s) own or privately lease (a) motor vehicle(s)

# 571. USEFILT

Include company cars and hire cars

Exclude cars being leased or bought through Motability

At any time in the 12 months, have (any of) you had continuous use of any (other) motor vehicle that you do/did not own?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# 572. \*USENUM

How many of these vehicles have (any of) you had use of over the last 12 months? 0..4

Asked if household member(s) have had continuous use of (a) motor vehicle(s) that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

# 573. SOLDFILT

Have you sold any motor vehicles in the past 12 months (date)? Please do not count any motor vehicles that you have traded in or part-exchanged.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# 574. \*SOLDNUM

How many vehicles have you sold since [date]? 0..4

# Asked if household has sold (a) motor vehicle(s), excluding trade-in or part exchange, in the last 12 months

#### 575. \*DVREPAYVEH

DV for RepayVeh 0..16

# **576. \*DVHPVEH**

DV for HpVeh 0..16

#### 577. VHSAMT

Referring back to the vehicles you have sold in the past 12 months, how much did you receive for the vehicle you have sold? 0..99997

Applies to all vehicles household has sold, excluding trade-in or part exchange, in the last 12 months

#### **578. O VHSAMT**

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

# 579. VHSABMT

VhsAbmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# **580. DVHOW**

DV for how much received for sold vehicle 0.00..99997.00

## 581. \*MAKMOD

①If the household has many vehicles, include colour and person details, if needed, to aid in identifying which vehicle is being referred to. E.g. (Person 1's) blue Nissan Micra. Referring back to the vehicle(s) that you have had continuous use of, such as a company car, what is the make and model of the [first / second / etc] vehicle you have had use of? STRING[up to 40 characters]

Applies to all vehicles household has sold, excluding trade-in or part exchange, in the last 12 months

### 582. PERSON

Who sold/owns/uses this vehicle?

1..16

# Applies to all vehicles household has sold, excluding trade-in or part exchange, in the last 12 months

#### 583. \*VHTYP

- ①Running Prompt
- ①Car includes minibuses, people carriers and 4 wheel drive passenger vehicles
- ①Light van includes pick-ups and 4 wheel drive vehicles that do not have side windows behind the driver.

Thinking about your make and model of vehicle, is/was it...

- (1) a car
- (2) a light van including a specialised/converted car that is treated as a light van for tax purposes
- (3) a motor cycle
- (4) a motor caravan
- (5) or some other motor vehicle?

# Applies to all vehicles household has sold, excluding trade-in or part exchange, in the last 12 months

#### **584. \*VHOTYP**

What is this other type of vehicle? STRING[up to 25 characters]

# Asked if household has stated that the type of vehicle was some other motor vehicle

# 585. VANGOODS

May I check, is the light van designed for carrying goods?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# And if the household has stated that the vehicle was a light van

# 586. PETROL

①Running prompt

①If vehicle runs on LPG and another fuel, please code LPG

Does the vehicle run on...

- (1) petrol,
- (2) diesel,
- (3) Hybrid (use a combination of petrol and electricity),
- (4) electricity,
- (5) or something else,
- (6) don't know

# Asked if household has stated that the type of vehicle was a car or light van 587. PETROTH

What is the other fuel? STRING[up to 25 characters]

Asked if household has stated that the type of vehicle was a car or light van And if household has stated that the vehicle ran on something else at PETROL

### 588. FUELFRQ

①Running Prompt

On average, how often do you purchase fuel for the vehicle?

- (1) more than once a week,
- (2) about once a week,
- (3) about once a fortnight,
- (4) about once a month,
- (5) about once every few months,
- (6) about once a year,
- (7) less often,
- (8) or never?

Asked if household has stated that the type of vehicle was a car or light van And if household has stated that the vehicle was owned or used and ran on petrol, diesel, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), biofuel or hybrid (use a combination of petrol and electricity),

#### **589. VHORT**

Have you paid any road tax in the last 12 months for this vehicle?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **590. RTAMT**

① If unable to obtain exact amount of road tax paid, please use a note to record: vehicle engine capacity, year and month of registration, whether the amount covered a 1, 6 or 12 month period.

How much have you paid?

0.00..997.00

Asked if household has stated that they have paid road tax in the last 12 months for this vehicle

#### 591. RTPERIOD

What period does this cover?

- (1) calendar month
- (2) six months
- (3) 12 months
- (4) None of these

Asked if household has stated that they have paid road tax in the last 12 months for this vehicle

# 592. DVRT1

DV for road tax paid 0.00..997.00

# 593. O\_RTAMT

Original amount paid 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

#### **594. RTABMT**

RtAmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### **595. VHOCIN**

Have you paid any vehicle insurance in the last 12 months since [date] for this vehicle?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **596. CIAMT**

How much was your last payment? 0..9997.00

Asked if household has stated that they have paid vehicle insurance in the last 12 months for this vehicle

# 597. CIPERIOD

What period does this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked if household has stated that they have paid vehicle insurance in the last 12 months for this vehicle

**598. DVCIA** 

DV for vehicle insurance paid 0.00..9997.00

# **599. O CIAMT**

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# **Original expenditure amount**

# 600. CIABMT

CIAbmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### 601. \*OWNLEAS

Is the vehicle privately owned or leased at present?

- (1) Privately owned at present
- (2) Privately leased at present

Applies to all vehicles household has stated that they or any members of the household own or privately lease

#### 602. LAMT

How much was your last leasing payment? 0.00..9997.00

# Asked if vehicle is privately leased at present

## **603. LPERC**

What period does this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

# Asked if household has stated that they or any members privately lease the motor vehicle at present

#### **604. DVVLA**

DV for leasing payment 0.00..9997.00

# 605. \*O LAMT

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

#### **606. LABMT**

LAbmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### **607. VHUPP**

Include fuel payments for journeys to work

Does an employer pay for any of the fuel for your private motoring in this vehicle?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household has stated the vehicle type is a car or van And if household has not stated the vehicle has been sold

# 608. RTAXFILT

Have you received a refund(s) of road tax in the last 12 months for the vehicle?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **609. REFAM**

How much was the refund? 1.00..997.00

# Asked if household has received a refund(s) of road tax in the last 12 months for the vehicle

# 610. DVREFA

DV for road tax refund 0.00..997.00

# 611. O REFAM

Original value amount received

0.00..9997.00

# **Original expenditure amount**

# **612. REFABT**

RefAbt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### 613. SERVICE

Have (any of) you paid for a service for this vehicle in the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked if household has not stated the vehicle has been sold

#### 614. SERVPY

How much did the service cost, including any spare parts? 0..9997.00

# Asked if the household has paid for a service on this vehicle in the last 12 months

# 615. DVVSER

DV for cost of service 0..9997.00

# 616. O\_SERVPY

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# **Original expenditure amount**

#### 617. SRVPYABT

SrvPyAbt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# **618. SVMORE**

Have you paid for another service on the vehicle in the last 3 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# 619. OTHWK

①Include accident and windscreen repairs, breakdown recovery costs and valeting

① Exclude parts bought and fitted by respondent

In the last 3 months, have (any of) you paid for any (other) work on this vehicle, excluding any work done at a regular service or covered by an insurance claim?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### Asked if household has not stated the vehicle has been sold

#### **620. WKTOT**

How much have you paid for this other work in the last 3 months? 0..9997.00

Asked if the household has stated they have paid for any (other) work on this vehicle, excluding any work done at a regular service or covered by an insurance claim

#### 621. DVSTOT

DV for WKTOT - cost of vehicle work done 0..9997.00

# **622. O WKTOT**

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

#### Original expenditure amount

## 623. WKTOTABT

WITotAbt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

### 624. BOUGHT

① Exclude vehicles bought with a formal loan or by hire purchase , by contract purchase, or with a formal financing agreement

Did you buy this vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or with a loan from a friend or relative?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

## 625. NOCARP

Was the vehicle new or second-hand?

- (1) New
- (2) Second-Hand

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And the household bought the vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or a loan from a friend or relative

#### 626. CARPAMT

How much was the cash price of this vehicle, BEFORE taking off any part exchange or trade-in?

0..99997

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And the household bought the vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or a loan from a friend or relative

# 627. DVCARP

DV for cash price of vehicle 0.00..99997.00

# 628. O\_CARPAMT

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# **Original expenditure amount**

## 629. CARPABMT

CarpAbmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### 630. CARPTINS

Was road tax included in the cash price of [£amount]?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And the household bought the vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or a loan from a friend or relative

# 631. CPCTAXAM

How much was included for road tax?

0..997.00

# Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And the road tax for the vehicle was included in the cash price

#### **632. DVCPC**

DV for road tax included in price 0.00..9997.00

# 633. O CPCTAXAM

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

# 634. CPCTXABT

CpCTxAbt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

## **635. CPAMT**

Was vehicle insurance included in the cash price of [£amount]?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And the household bought the vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or a loan from a friend or relative

# 636. CPINSAMT

How much was included for vehicle insurance? 0..9997.00

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And the vehicle insurance for the vehicle was included in the cash price

# **637. DVCPA**

DV for insurance included in price 0.00..9997.00

# 638. O\_CPINSAMT

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

#### 639. CPINSABT

CPInsAbt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# 640. CPPARTEX

Was anything allowed for part exchange or trade-in?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And the household bought the vehicle in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or a loan from a friend or relative

# 641. CPPARAMT

How much was allowed? 0..99997

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And an amount was allowed for part exchange or trade-in

# 642. DVCPPAR

DV for value of part-exchange/trade-in 0.00..99997.00

# 643. O\_CPARAMT

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

# 644. CPPARABT

CPparAbt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### **645. REPAY**

Are you currently making any repayments on this vehicle for a loan, hire purchase agreement or any other type of finance agreement?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to all vehicles household has sold in the last 12 months OR that the household privately owns

And was bought in the last 12 months with cash, a credit card or with a loan from a friend or relative?

#### 646. REPAYTYP

① Details of any vehicle loans should be recorded later in the loans section.

① Details of hire purchase, personal contract purchase and any other formal financing agreements should be recorded later in the hire purchase section.

What type of repayments are you currently making? Details will be recorded with any other loans or hire purchases later in the questionnaire?

- (1) Loan
- (2) Hire purchase
- (3) Personal contract purchase
- (4) Other (Please specify)

Applies to all vehicles household currently is making any repayments on for a loan, hire purchase agreement or any other type of finance agreement

#### 647. REPAYSPEC

What other type of repayment are you currently making? STRING[up to 40 characters]

Applies to all vehicles household currently is making any repayments on for any other type of finance agreement

#### 648. OCCONT

Do you have continuous use of the vehicle at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

# 649. CLEA

Include hire payments to Motability

① Exclude payments made by company at present

Do you yourself make any leasing payments for this vehicle, including any amounts deducted from your salary?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

And the household has stated that they have continuous use of the vehicle at present

#### 650. CLEAAMT

How much was your last leasing/hire payment? 0..9997.00

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

And household has stated that they make leasing payments for this vehicle

## 651. PERCCLEA

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

And household has stated that they make leasing payments for this vehicle

#### 652. DVCLEA

DV for leasing/hire payment 0.00..9997.00

# 653. \*O\_CLEAAMT

Original value amount received 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

#### 654. CLEAABMT

CleaAbmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# 655. CARPROV

• Running prompt

Is this vehicle provided for your continuous use by...

- (1) your employer or spouse's employer
- (2) or someone else?

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

And the household has stated that they have continuous use of the vehicle at present And vehicle is a car or a light van

#### 656. OTHPERS

Who provides this vehicle for your continuous use? STRING[up to 20 characters]

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

And household has stated that the vehicle is provided for continuous use by someone else

#### 657. VANPURP

Is this light van used solely for business purposes?

Only asked if the van is provided by an employer and used for carrying goods.

#### 658. LISTPR

(1) If a precise figure is not available, key D/K.

What was the manufacturer's list price of this vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000? 1..99997

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

And vehicle is a car or a light van that is not used for carrying goods And household has stated that the vehicle is provided for continuous use by their or their spouse's employer

# 659. BAND

CODE ONE ONLY

Can you tell me an approximate list price of this vehicle when it was new?

- (1) Up to £10,000
- (2) £10,001 to £13,000
- (3) £13,001 to £16,000
- (4) £16,001 to £19,000
- (5) £19,001 to £22,000
- (6) £22,001 to £25,000
- (7) £25,001 to £30,000
- (8) £30,001 to £40,000
- (9) £40,001 and over

Applies to all vehicles household has had continuous use of that they do/did not own, such as a company car, in the last 12 months

And household has stated that they do not know the manufacturer's list price of this vehicle when new

# **SEASON TICKETS**

#### 660. SEASFILT

① Exclude payments for state school bus or train passes, concessionary fare passes & railcards

Have (any of) you (or your children) bought a weekly, monthly or season ticket for travelling that is currently valid?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# 661. SSNPSN

Who paid for this ticket?

1..16

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen weekly/season tickets held by household members

#### 662. \*SEASTYPE

What mode of travel does the ticket cover?

- (1) Bus/Coach/Tram
- (2) Rail/Tube/Underground/Metro
- (3) Boat/Hovercraft
- (4) Combined modes (e.g. bus and tube)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen weekly/season tickets held by household members

#### 663. \*SEASFIN

FES code in new format STRING[up to 5 characters]

# LCF expenditure coding frame

# 664. \*O\_SEASVAL

Season ticket amount before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# 665. SEASVAL

How much did you pay for it? 0.01..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen weekly/season tickets held by household members

# 666. SEASABT

SeasVal has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# 667. SEASPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen weekly/season tickets held by household members

And household has stated how much they paid for the weekly/season ticket

#### 668. DVSEA

DV for SEASVAL 0.00..9997.00

## 669. SEASANY

Have (any of) you bought any more current weekly or season tickets for any form of transport including any for a child?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen weekly/season tickets held by household members

# **INSURANCES**

#### 670. INSFILT1

① Exclude insurance cover provided for free (e.g. as a benefit through a bank account) ① Code all that apply

Was it...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

PROBE: Which others? Any others?

- (1) Life, death or funeral insurance (including life assurance and endowment policies)
- (2) Health, medical or sickness insurance (including critical illness cover, income protection and personal accident cover)
- (3) Dental insurance
- (4) Unemployment or redundancy insurance
- (5) Purchase of any annuities
- (9) None of these

#### **671. INSFILT2**

- ① Exclude vehicle insurance, buildings and standard contents insurance mentioned previously
- ① Exclude extended warranties and insurance cover provided for free (e.g. as a benefit through a bank account)
- ①Code all that apply

Was it...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

PROBE: Which others? Any others?

- (1) Holiday or travel insurance
- (2) Animal/pet insurance
- (3) Household appliance or electrical item insurance (including computer/iPad/TV/mobile phone) separate to your household contents insurance
- (4) Home emergency cover (e.g. water supply pipe, plumbing, gas supply pipe, central heating, roof repairs, pest infestation)
- (5) Annual boiler service plan
- (6) Credit card protection insurance
- (7) Other personal item (e.g. boat, sports equipment, musical instrument insurance) separate to your household contents insurance
- (8) Any other insurance not previously mentioned (Please specify)
- (9) None of these Spontaneous only

## 672. OTHSPEC

What type of policy is this? STRING[up to 30 characters]

Asked if respondent records other insurance policies in INSFILT2 Note: This question loops for each other insurance policy mentions, for (up to) ten policies

#### 673. OTHMORE

- This refers to any other which they mentioned under other (8) at INSFILT2
- ① Exclude extended warranties and insurance covering personal goods
- ① Exclude insurance cover provided for free (e.g. as a benefit through a bank account) Have you paid for any other insurance policies?
  - (1) Yes
  - (2) No

Asked if respondent records other insurance policies in INSFILT2 Note: This question loops for each other insurance policy mentions, for (up to) ten policies

#### 674. TRAVSPEC

You mentioned that you bought holiday or travel insurance in the last 12 months. Was this an annual multi-trip policy or a single trip policy or both?

- (1) Annual multi-trip only
- (2) Annual multi-trip and single trip policy
- (3) Single trip policy only

Asked if household records holiday/travel insurance at INSFILT2

### 675. TRAVNUM

How many single-trip travel insurance policies did you purchase in the last twelve months?

1..6

Asked if household records any single-trip travel insurance policy

### 676. TRAVAMT

How much did you pay for the [first/second etc] single-trip travel or holiday insurance? 0.01..9997.00

Asked if household records any single-trip travel insurance policy Note: This question loops for each single-trip policy

# 677. DVTRAV

DV for TRAVAMT 0.01..9997.00

#### 678. POLNUM

How many [type of insurance] policies do you have? 1..6

Asked if household records any insurance policies in INSFILT1 or INSFILT2 except single-trip travel insurance

Note: This question loops for each type of insurance

## 679. MINSTYPE

①Running Prompt

What type of health, medical or sickness policy is this?

- (1) Private medical (e.g. BUPA)
- (2) Income protection in case of illness (Permanent health insurance)
- (3) Critical illness cover (pays out a lump sum in case of certain conditions)
- (4) Personal accident insurance
- (5) Other type of health or medical insurance

Asked if household records any health/sickness insurance policies in INSFILT1 Note: This question loops for each health/sickness insurance policy recorded at POLNUM

#### 680. INSAMT

How much was your last payment for the [first/second etc] [type of insurance]? 0.01..9997.00

Asked if household records any insurance policies in INSFILT1 or INSFILT2 except single-trip travel insurance

Note: This question loops for each number of each type of insurance policy recorded at POLNUM

## **681. INSPER**

①Do <u>not</u> read out unless they cannot answer the question What period did this payment cover?

- (1) less than one week
- (2) one week
- (3) two weeks
- (4) three weeks
- (5) four weeks
- (6) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (11) three months/13 weeks
- (12) six months/26 weeks
- (13) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked if household records any insurance policies in INSFILT1 or INSFILT2 except single-trip travel insurance

Note: This question loops for each number of each type of insurance policy recorded at POLNUM

## 682. **DVINS**

DV for INSAMT 0.01..9997.00

# **PENSIONS**

#### 683. PENFILT

① Exclude state pensions and employer/occupational pension schemes In the last 12 months, have (any of) you paid any contributions for a private personal or stakeholder pension that you have taken out on your own behalf?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 684. PENPSN

If joint, give precedence to: (A) highest income, (B) eldest Who pays for this policy?1..16

Asked for (up to) the first eight private personal pension schemes that the household has taken out on their own behalf and paid contributions towards in the last 12 months

#### 685. PENSAMT

How much was your last contribution? 0.01..99997.00

Asked for (up to) the first eight private personal pension schemes that the household has taken out on their own behalf and paid contributions towards in the last 12months

# 686. O\_PENSAMT

Pension before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

Original expenditure amount

#### 687. PENSABT

PensAmt has been abated

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

Abatement/imputation flag

#### 688. PENSPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first eight private personal pension schemes that the household has taken out on their own behalf and paid contributions towards in the last 12 months

And if household has stated the amount of their last contribution to the pension(s)

#### 689. PENDV

DV for PENSAMT 0.01..9997.00

#### 690. PENSCHK

May I just check, is this the same personal pension as the one covering your mortgage payments?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first eight private personal pension schemes that the household has taken out on their own behalf and paid contributions towards in the last 12 months

And if household's mortgage is a pension mortgage where mortgage payments cover interest only

#### **691. PENANY**

① Exclude state pensions and employer/occupational pension schemes

Are there any more private personal or stakeholder pensions, on which any of you have paid contributions?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first seven private personal pension schemes that the household has taken out on their own behalf and paid contributions towards in the last 12 months

# **BIG SHOP**

#### 692. INTROSHOP

We are interested in understanding household shopping habits. For this set of questions, a 'big shop' is a shop where a household buys enough basic food and groceries to last them longer than a few days.

Press <1> to continue

#### 693. SHOPHAB

Thinking about online and in-store shopping, which of the following best reflects your household's usual food and grocery shopping habits?

- (1) My household buys most food and groceries in a 'big shop' at regular intervals (e.g. once a week)
- (2) My household buys most food and groceries in a 'big shop' but at no set interval
- (3) My household does a combination of 'big shops' and then buys top-up purchases for smaller items
- (4) My household goes grocery shopping as needed with no regular big shops
- (5) No set pattern
- (6) Other

## 694. SHOPOTH

How would you describe your household's shopping habits? STRING [200]

Asked if the answer to SHOPHAB is (6) Other.

#### 695. FREQSHOP

Within the last 4 weeks how often did your household carry out a 'big shop'?

- (1) Once in the last four weeks
- (2) Twice in the last four weeks
- (3) Three times in the last four weeks
- (4) Four times in the last four weeks/once a week
- (5) More than four times in the last four weeks/more than once a week
- (6) Did not carry out a big shop

Asked if the answer to SHOPHAB is either (1) household buys most food and groceries in a 'big shop' at regular intervals, (2) household buys most food and groceries in a 'big shop' at no set intervals or (3) household does a combination of 'big shops' and top-up purchases.

# 696. SAMESHOP

Do you visit the same shops/websites each time?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if the answer to FREQSHOP is either (2) Twice in the last four weeks, (3) Three times in the last four weeks, (4) Four times in the last four weeks or (5) More than four times in the last four weeks.

# 697. NUMSHOP

①Ensure the respondent's answer counts only those shops or websites they used for regular, 'big' food and grocery shops over the last 4 weeks

How many different shops or websites did you visit in total?

1 10

# Asked if the answer to SAMESHOP is (2) No.

# 698. OTHSHOP

①Include items such as clothes, hobby and leisure purchases.

Moving away from food and grocery shopping, within the last 4 weeks, how often did
members of your household go shopping for other items, either online or in- store?

- (1) Once in the last four weeks
- (2) Twice in the last four weeks
- (3) Three times in the last four weeks
- (4) Four times in the last four weeks/once a week
- (5) More than four times in the last four weeks/more than once a week
- (6) Did not go shopping for other items

# **CREDIT CARDS**

# 699. CREDITCD

Do (any of) you at present have a credit card, charge card, shop card or store card account on which interest can be charged or for which an annual fee is made?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 700. ANNCHG

Have (any of) you paid an annual fee for any of these cards in the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has a credit card, charge card, shop card or store card account on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made

#### 701. CHGAMT

How much have you paid in total for the annual fee in the last 12 months?

Asked if household has paid an annual fee on the card(s) in the last twelve months

# **702. DVCHG**

DV for CHGAMT 0.00..997.00

#### 703. \*CARDBRND

What is the name of the card? STRING[up to 20 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen credit/charge/shop/store cards held by the household on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made And if household does not know how much has been paid on annual fees in the last 12 months

# **704. CCANY**

Have (any of) you paid an annual fee for any more of these cards in the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen credit/charge/shop/store cards held by the household on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made And if household has paid an annual fee on the card(s) in the last twelve months And if household has so far provided details for less than five different credit/charge/shop/store cards

#### 705. PAYCARD

Have (any of) you paid a credit/ charge/ shop/ store card account during the last month?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has a credit card, charge card, shop card or store card on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made

#### 706. INTEREST

Was any interest shown on the account?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen credit/charge/shop/store cards held by the household on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made And if household has paid a credit/charge/shop/store card account during the last month

# **707. CCPSN**

Who paid the interest on this card? 1..16

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen credit/charge/shop/store cards held by the household on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made And if some interest was shown on the household's account

#### **708. INTAMT**

①Only enter the amount of interested shown, NOT the total account payment How much interest was shown? 0.01..997.00

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen credit/charge/shop/store cards held by the household on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made And if some interest was shown on the household's account

# **709. DVINT**

DV for INTAMT 0.00..997.00

## 710. CCINANY

Have you paid any more of these card accounts on which interest was shown in the last month?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen credit/charge/shop/store cards held by the household on which interest can be charged or on which an annual fee is made And if household has paid a credit/charge/shop/store card account during the last month

# **LOANS**

# 711. LOANFILT

Which if any organisation are you making regular payments to?

- (1) Bank for a personal loan
- (2) Building society for a personal loan
- (3) Finance house loan
- (4) Mortgage on a second dwelling
- (5) Second mortgage / Secure loan
- (6) Debt consolidation/Debt management loan
- (7) Credit union loan
- (8) Supermarket/High street for a personal loan
- (9) Internet provider for a personal loan
- (10) Friendly society loan
- (11) Your employer as repayment of a loan
- (12) DWP Budgeting Loans/ Budgeting Advances / LALoans
- (13) Any other loan course not previously mentioned
- (14) None of these

#### **712. LNORG**

Flag for loan type in this iteration

- (1) Personal bank loans
- (2) Personal building society loans
- (3) Finance house loan
- (4) Mortgage on a second dwelling/s
- (5) Second mortgage or Secured loan
- (6) Debt consolidation or Debt management loan
- (7) Credit union loan
- (8) Supermarket or High street for a personal loan
- (9) Internet provider for a personal loan
- (10) Friendly society loan
- (11) Your employer as repayment of a loan
- (12) Budgeting Loans/Budgeting Advances/Local Authority Loans
- (13) Other (Please specify)

Auto filled for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

# **713. LNOTH**

What other loan source is this? STRING[up to 250 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to an Other loan source

## **714. LNMORE**

This refers only to any other loans or sources of finance not already covered.

① Exclude business loans.

Are there any other loan sources?

(1) Yes

(2) No

# Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to an Other loan source

#### 715. LNCOUNT

How many (type) loans do you have? 1..6

# **716. LNPSN**

Who makes the payments? 1..16

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

# 717. O\_LNAMT

Loan amount before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

#### **718. LNAMT**

Suggest consulting agreement or payment card
 Exclude interest payable on loan
 How much was the loan?
 0..999997

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

## **719. LNABAMT**

LnAmt has been abated?

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# **720. O LNREP**

Loan amount before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# **721. LNREP**

How much was your last payment? 0.00..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

# 722. LNABREP

LnRep has been abated?

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

#### **723. LNPC**

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

# **724. LNDV**

DV for LNREP 0.00..9997.00

# **725. LNDATM**

Code month

When did you obtain the loan?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

#### **726. LNDATY**

①Code year
When did you obtain the loan?
1920..2050

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

#### **727. LNAGE**

① Age of loan in months -99..999

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

#### **728. LNINUM**

①Item Number 1..10

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

# 729. \*LNIPUR

What item or service did you obtain with the loan?

- (1) Car
- (2) Other vehicle
- (3) Home improvements
- (4) Buy second home
- (5) Debt consolidation / pay off debt
- (6) Other item or service

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is asked for all loans apart from debt consolidation/debt management loan and repayment of a student loan

#### 730. LNISPEC

(i) If other vehicle selected at LnIPur enter type of vehicle Please describe the item or service you obtained with the loan? STRING[up to 50 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is asked for all loans apart from debt consolidation/debt management loan and repayment of a student loan

#### **731. HIMSPEC**

① Please itemise as far as possible for home improvements. For example, for a DIY new kitchen specify how much was spent on the kitchen units, oven etc.

①Enter a new line for each item in the list.

Please provide a breakdown of items covered by the loan for home improvements? STRING[up to 50 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is asked for all loans apart from debt consolidation/debt management loan and repayment of a student loan

# 732. HMCONTRAC

Was the home improvements work carried out by a contractor?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is asked for all loans apart from debt consolidation/debt management loan and repayment of a student loan

## **733. LNINO**

Was it new or second-hand?

- (1) New
- (2) Second-hand
- (3) Does not apply

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is only asked for loans to buy a car or other vehicle (at question LniPur).

# 734. LNFIN

FES code in new format - no dots and padded zeros when appropriate, e.g. 011109 STRING[up to 5 characters]

# LCF expenditure coding frame

#### 735. LNIPRIC

① Enter the cash price for this item only. What was the cash price? 0..999997

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is asked for all loans excluding student loans or loans from a debt consolidation company (at question LnOrg).

# **736. LNDVAM**

Proportioning of loan 0.00..999997.00

#### **737. LNIPEX**

How much was allowed in part exchange? 0..999997

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is only asked for loans to buy a car or other vehicle (at question LniPur).

#### **738. LNIADD**

How much did you put down in addition to the amount borrowed? 0..999997

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is asked for all loans excluding student loans or loans from a debt consolidation company (at question LnOrg).

# **739. LNIANY**

Did you obtain any further items or services with this loan?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card

And is asked for (up to) the first ten items household has paid for using money from the loan(s)

And is asked for all loans apart from debt consolidation/debt management loan and repayment of a student loan

# 740. LOANDHSS

Do you pay the loan repayments by...

- (1) deduction from benefit
- (2) or direct payment to DWP?

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card And if the source of the household 's loan was the DWP

# 741. WHICHBEN

Which benefit? STRING[up to 20 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first eight loans currently being paid by the household to a loan source on the relevant card And if the source of the household 's loan was the DWP And if household states that they pay the loan repayment by deduction from benefit

# 742. \*DVCARLN

If any loans are recorded 8..0

# HIRE PURCHASE

#### **743. HPFILT1**

- ①Suggest consulting agreement or payment cards before asking details
- ① If the respondent has obtained goods under an HP agreement but has neither paid a deposit nor yet paid any instalment, select code 2
- ① For vehicles include personal contract purchase and other formal financing agreements Are (any of) you at present paying instalments under a hire purchase or credit sale agreement?
  - (1) Yes
  - (2) No

# **744. HPPSN**

① Suggest consulting agreement or payment cards before asking details Who entered this agreement?

1..16

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

## 745. \*OBT

What items or services did you obtain under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?

- (1) Car
- (2) Other vehicle
- (3) Other item or service

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# **746. \*OBTSPEC**

(i) If other vehicle stated at Obt state vehicle type.

①Home improvements: state whether double glazing, built-in wardrobe, conservatory, etc., and/whether the work was carried out by a contractor or was D.I.Y.

Please describe the item or service you obtained under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?

STRING[up to 50 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# 747. \*NEWO

Was it new or second hand?

- (1) New
- (2) Second-hand
- (3) Does not apply

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

748. \*HPFIN

New FES code

# STRING[up to 5 characters]

# LCF expenditure coding frame

# 749. HPM

① Code month

When did you obtain the item or service?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# 750. HPY

①Code year When did you obtain the item or service? 1920..2050

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# 751. \*O\_CASHHP

Original value of CashHP before abatement/imputation 0.00..9997.00

# **Original expenditure amount**

# 752. \*CASHHP

What was the cash price? 0..999997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

#### 753. \*HPABT

CashHP has been abated?

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# **754. PTEXH**

Was anything allowed in part exchange?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

#### 755. DN1

Did you make a down payment?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

#### 756. O DOWNP

Original Down payment value 0.00..9997.00

# **Original expenditure amount**

## **757. DOWNP**

How much was your down payment? 0..99997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

And if household paid a down payment when taking out the hire purchase or credit sale agreement for the item(s) or service(s)

### **758. HPDN1ABT**

Has DownP been abated?

- Abate (1)
- (2) **Impute**
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# 759. O LPAY

Original last instalment value 0.00..9997.00

# Original expenditure amount

## **760. LPAY**

How much was the last instalment? 0..9997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

#### 761. LPAYABT

LPay has been abated?

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# **762. PERCHP**

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (7) two calendar months
- (8) eight times a year
- (9) nine times a year
- (10) ten times a year
- (13) three months/13 weeks
- (26) six months/26 weeks
- (52) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) less than one week
- (95) one off/lump sum
- (97) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

And household has stated amount of last instalment paid towards hire purchase/credit sale agreement

# **763. DVLAS**

DV for LPAY 0.00..9997.00

#### **764. HPANY**

Are (any of) you at present paying instalments under any other hire purchase or credit sale agreements?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

## **765. HPFILT2**

① If a respondent has obtained goods under an H.P. arrangement but has neither paid a deposit nor yet paid any instalment, code 2.

Have (any of) you made a down payment on anything on which you have not yet paid an instalment?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **766. HPNPSN**

① Suggest consulting agreement or payment cards before asking details Who entered this agreement?

1..16

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

#### **767. OBTAIN**

What items or services did you obtain under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?

- (1) Car
- (2) Other vehicle
- (3) Other item or service

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

## **768. \*OBTAINS**

(i) If other vehicle stated at Obtain state vehicle type.

①Home improvements: state whether double glazing, built-in wardrobe, conservatory, etc., and/whether the work was carried out by a contractor or was D.I.Y.

Please describe the item or service you obtained under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?

STRING[up to 50 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

## **769. NEWOLD**

Was it new or second hand?

- (1) New
- (2) Second-hand
- (3) Does not apply

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# 770. \*HP2FIN

New FES code STRING[up to 5 characters]

# LCF expenditure coding frame

# **771. HPDATM**

Code month

When did you obtain the item or service?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# **772. HPDATY**

①Code year
When did you obtain the item or service?
1920..2050

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

#### 773. HP2AGE

How long ago the item was obtained? -997..997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# 774. O HPPRICE

Original cash price? 0..99997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# 775. HPPRICE

What was the cash price? 0..99997

# Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# 776. CSHPRABT

CashPrce has been abated?

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

## **777. PTEX**

Was anything allowed in part exchange?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# **778. O PARTEX**

Original value of Part exchange? 0..99997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

#### **779. PARTEX**

How much was allowed in part exchange? 0..99997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household And household was allowed part exchange when obtaining the item(s) or

And household was allowed part exchange when obtaining the item(s) or service(s)

# 780. \*PARTXABT

PartEx has been abated?

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# **781. O\_DOWNPAY**

Original value down payment? 0..99997

## 782. DOWNPAY

How much was your down payment? 0..99997

Asked for (up to) the first ten hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

## 783. DNPAYABT

DownPay has been abated?

- (1) Abate
- (2) Impute
- (3) Both

# Abatement/imputation flag

# **784. HPNANY**

Are (any of) you at present making a down payment on anything else on which you have not yet paid an instalment?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first nine hire purchase or credit sale agreements currently being paid by the household

# **ALTERNATIVE CREDIT SOURCES**

## 785. CLUBFILT

① Exclude in-store purchases and items paid for outright using a credit card Are (any of) you making use of any credit services to pay off items in instalments, such as budget or option accounts, catalogues, mail order, TV shopping or shop clubs?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 786. GOODSREC

Code NO if goods returned

Have (any of) you received any goods from credit services, such as budget or option account, catalogues or mail order, TV shopping, shop clubs, in the last month, that is since ^DMDLMNTH?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household is at present making regular payments to club(s) such as budget or option accounts, a club run by a shop, online / paper catalogue, other mail order company (include payments made directly by yourself or through an agent/ representative), TV shopping or loan from any other person or organisation

## 787. \*CREDTYP

CODE ONE ONLY

Which credit service was it?

- (1) Budget or option accounts
- (2) A club run by a shop
- (3) Online / paper catalogue
- (4) Other mail order company (include payments made directly by yourself or through an agent/ representative)
- (5) TV shopping
- (6) Loan from any other person or organisation

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements listed on card I3 that the household is currently making payments to

And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

# 788. \*BUDGSPEC

Which retailer or organisation is the budget or option account held with? STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements for budget or option accounts that the household is currently making payments to And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

## 789. \*CLUBSPEC

① If the retailer is local or independent, enter details of type of shop and location (e.g. town).

Which retailer is the club run by? STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements for a club run by a shop that the household is currently making payments to

And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

# 790. \*MAILSPEC

① If the retailer is local or independent, enter details of type of retailer and location (e.g. town)

Which retailer is the mail order scheme run by? STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements for another mail order company (include payments made directly by yourself or through an agent/ representative) that the household is currently making payments to And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

## 791. \*LOANSPEC

Who is your loan with? STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements for a loan from any other person or organisation that the household is currently making payments to And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

# 792. \*DESCRIP

① Itemise as far as possible ① If clothing state whether for adult or child, and for male or female. What were the goods?

STRING[up to 25 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements listed on card I3 that the household is currently making payments to And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

## 793. \*CLBFIN

New FES code STRING[up to 5 characters]

LCF expenditure coding frame

# 794. CBIPRIC

What was the cash price? 0.01..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements listed on card G2 that the household is currently making payments to

And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

# **795. CLBPSN**

Who paid for the goods? 1..16

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements listed on card G2 that the household is currently making payments to

And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

## **796. CBIANY**

Have (any of) you received any further goods in the last month?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen clubs/arrangements listed on card I3 that the household is currently making payments to

And if household has received goods from one or more of these clubs in the last month

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

#### **797. INTRO**

I will now be asking you about any improvements and repairs you have made to your property in the last 12 months household items you own and items you have purchased. Please ensure you do not tell us about items or services which you have previously mentioned as being paid for by loan or hire purchase. check that respondents understand that items already mentioned do not need to be mentioned again.

## 798. CHIFILT

①Include initial installation or total replacement of central heating system ① Exclude repairs which include partial replacement (enter at CHMFilt) In the last 12 months, have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else to install central heating (please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a shop)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has central heating, including storage heaters, in the accommodation OR household has a second dwelling And household's second dwelling is in the UK

## **799. CHIWHE**

①Running prompt Central Heating Installation...

- Was this work carried out at... (1) your main dwelling
  - (2) your second dwelling
  - (3) or both?

Asked if household has central heating, including storage heaters, in the accommodation OR household has a second dwelling And household's second dwelling is in the UK And if household has paid a contractor or someone else to install central heating in the last twelve months

# 800. INTRO1

Central heating installation...

The following questions concern your main/second dwelling 1..1

Asked if household does not have a second dwelling OR central heating installation was carried out at household's main dwelling or at both the main dwelling and second dwelling OR household has second dwelling outside the UK And if central heating installation was carried out both at household's main dwelling and the second dwelling

## 801. CHIAMT

Central heating installation...main/second dwelling

In the last 12 months, how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else to install central heating in the last twelve months

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR central heating installation was carried out at household's main dwelling or at both the main dwelling and second dwelling OR household has second dwelling outside the UK

#### 802. CHIDVAM

DV for ChiAmt 1..9997

## 803. CHIBUS

Central heating installation...main/second dwelling Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else to install central heating in the last twelve months

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR central heating installation was carried out at household's main dwelling or at both the main dwelling and second dwelling OR household has second dwelling not in UK

## 804. CHIBAMT

Central heating installation...main/second dwelling How much was/will be reclaimed? 1..999997

Asked if household will/has reclaim(ed) some cost of central heating installation as a business expense

## 805. CHIDVBX

DV for BSAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### 806. CHMFILT

(i) Include gas maintenance contracts

① Exclude servicing that is paid for as part of a home emergency insurance policy. In the last 12 months, have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for repairs, servicing or maintenance of central heating (Please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a shop)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has central heating, including storage heaters, in the accommodation OR household has a second dwelling AND household's second dwelling is in the UK

## 807. CHMWHE

Running prompt

Central heating maintenance...

Was this work carried out at ...

- (1) your main dwelling
- (2) your second dwelling
- (3) or both?

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for repairs, servicing or maintenance of central heating

And if household has a second dwelling AND household's second dwelling is in the UK

# **808. CHMAMT**

Central heating maintenance...main/second dwelling In the last 12 months, how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for repairs, servicing or maintenance of central heating

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR central heating installation was carried out at household 's main dwelling or at both the main dwelling and second dwelling OR household has second dwelling outside the UK 809. CHMDVAM

DV for ChmAmt 0.00..9997.00

## 810. CHMBUS

Central heating maintenance...main/second dwelling Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for repairs, servicing or maintenance of central heating

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR central heating installation was carried out at household's main dwelling or at both the main dwelling and second dwelling OR household has second dwelling outside the UK

## 811. CHMBAMT

Central heating maintenance...main/second dwelling How much was/will be reclaimed?
1..999997

Asked if household will/has reclaim(ed) some cost of central heating maintenance as a business expense

# 812. CHMDVBX

DV for BSAMT

0.00..9997.00

# **813. IMPFILT**

①Include any materials included in the contractor's charge

① Exclude any materials not covered by the contractor's fee

Excluding items bought directly from a shop, in the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR, have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for any building, garage, garden or any other home improvements including extensions?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# **814. IMPWHE**

Running prompt

Improvements and extensions

Was this work carried out at...

- (1) your main dwelling
- (2) your second dwelling
- (3) or both?

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for improvements or extensions in the last 12 months

And if household has a second dwelling

And household's second dwelling is in the UK

## **815. IMPAMT**

Improvements and extensions...main/second dwelling
In the last 12 months, how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for improvements or extensions in the last 12 months

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR the improvement and extension work from the last 12 months was carried out at the main dwelling or at both the main dwelling and second dwelling OR household has a second home outside the UK

# 816. IMPDVAM

DV for ImpAmt 0.00..9997.00

# **817. IMPBUS**

Improvements and extensions...main/second dwelling Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for any improvements or extensions in the last 12 months

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR the improvement and extension work from the last 12 months was carried out at the main dwelling or at

# both the main dwelling and second dwelling OR household has a second home outside the UK

## 818. IMPBAMT

Improvements and extensions...main/second dwelling How much was/will be reclaimed?
1..999997

# Asked if household reclaimed/will be reclaiming some of the cost as a business expense

# 819. IMPDVBX

Improvements and extensions...main/second dwelling How much was/will be reclaimed? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household reclaimed/will be reclaiming some of the cost as a business expense

# 820. DECFILT

Excluding items bought directly from a shop, in the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR, have any of you paid a contractor or anyone else for any maintenance, repairs, interior or exterior painting, or decorating?

①Running prompt

The following are examples of repairs to be used as prompts at your discretion: 1. Guttering, 2. roof, 3. door, 4. windows (excluding double glazing), 5. walls (e.g. brickwork/rendering), 6. plumbing, 7. electricity system (including rewiring), 8. plaster, 9. Woodwork

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## **821. DECWHE**

Running prompt

Decorations and repairs...

Was this work carried out at ...

- (1) your main dwelling
- (2) your second dwelling
- (3) or both?

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for maintenance, decorations, repairs or replacements (such as those shown on card J2) in the last 12 months

And if household has a second dwelling AND household 's second dwelling is in the UK

## 822. DECAMT

Decorations and repairs...

In the last 12 months, how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..999997

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for maintenance, decorations, repairs or replacements (such as those shown on card J2) in the last 12 months

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR household 's maintenance/decoration/repair/replacement work was carried out in their main dwelling only or in both their main dwelling and their second dwelling OR household has a second dwelling not in the UK

## 823. DECDVAM

DV for DecAmt 0.00..9997.00

#### 824. DECBUS

Decorations and repairs...main/second dwelling Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has paid a contractor or someone else for maintenance, decorations, repairs or replacements (such as those shown on card J2) in the last 12 months

And if household does not have a second dwelling OR household 's maintenance/decoration/repair/replacement work was carried out in their main dwelling only or in both their main dwelling and their second dwelling OR household has a second dwelling not in the UK

## 825. DECBAMT

Decorations and repairs...main/second dwelling How much was/will be reclaimed? 1..999997

Asked if household has claimed/will be claiming some or all of the cost of the maintenance/decoration/repair work as a business expense

# 826. DECDVBX

DV for BSAMT 0.00..9997.00

# HOUSING EXPENDITURE

## 827. FEEFILT

- ① Exclude stamp duty, Land Registry fees, and Local Authority search fees
- ①Prompt as necessary
- ①For example: conveyancing, estate agent, surveyor or combined fees.

Now moving on to various household items and services you may have purchased. In the 12 months since ^DMDLYEAR, have (any of) you paid any conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 828. WHATFEE

① If respondent can only provide an estimate for any or all these items, code as combined fees.

**①RUNNING PROMPT** 

① CODE ONE ONLY

What did you pay for?

- (1) Conveyancing fees
- (2) Estate Agents' fees
- (3) Surveyors' fees
- (4) Combined fees

Asked for (up to) the first four separate sets of conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees paid by household in the last 12 months

# 829. HE2AMT

① If unable to separate stamp duty, land registry fees and/or local authority search fees – open note to explain

①Exclude fees on second dwellings overseas, unless they are paid to solicitors, etc. in the UK, and payments are in £ sterling

In the 12 months since [date], how much in total did you pay, excluding stamp duty, land registry fees, local authority search fees and any interest paid on loans?

1..99997

Asked for (up to) the first four separate sets of conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees paid by household in the last 12 months

## 830. DVAMTF

DV FOR HE2AMT - CONVEYANCING FEES ETC 0.00..9997.00

# 831. HE2BUS

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first four separate sets of conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees paid by household in the last 12 months

#### 832. HE2BAM

How much was/will be reclaimed? 1..99997

Asked for (up to) the first four separate sets of conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees paid by household in the last 12 months

And if household has claimed, or will be claiming some or all of the cost of the conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees as a business expense

#### 833. DVBX1

DV for HE2BAM 0.00..9997.00

#### 834. TRANSAC

① Fees for structural surveys where no property transaction is involved - code 4 (Other) ① Individual Prompt

① CODE ONE ONLY

For which of the property transactions on this card did you pay?

- (1) Successfully completed purchase and sale
- (2) Successfully completed sale only
- (3) Successfully completed purchase only
- (4) Any other purpose such as fees associated with rental purchases, remortgage, second mortgage, or an unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell

Asked for (up to) the first four separate sets of conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees paid by household in the last 12 months

## 835. HE2ANY

① Exclude stamp duty, Land Registry fees and Local Authority search fees ① PROMPT AS NECESSARY

In the last 12 months, have (any of) you paid for any more of these fees?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first three separate sets of conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees paid by household in the last 12 months

## 836. MOVEFILT

①Include only payments relating to the purchase or sale of main dwelling

① Exclude payments for storage of furniture when informant is going overseas but not selling the property

In the last 12 months, have (any of) you paid for the removal or storage of furniture as a result of moving house?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 837. HE3AMT

In the last 12 months, how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..99997

Asked for (up to) the first four payments made by the household for the removal or storage of furniture in the last 12 months

## 838. DVAMTR

DV for HE3AMT – removal expenditure 0.00..9997.00

## 839. HE3BUS

Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first four payments made by the household for the removal or storage of furniture in the last 12 months

## 840. HE3BAM

How much was/will be reclaimed? 1..99997

Asked for (up to) the first four payments made by the household for the removal or storage of furniture in the last 12 months

And if household has claimed, or will be claiming some or all of the cost of the removal/storage as a business expense

# **841. DVBXR**

DV for HE3BAM – removal business expenditure 0.00..9997.00

## 842. HE3ANY

In the last 12 months, have (any of) you paid for any further removal or storage of furniture?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first four payments made by the household for the removal or storage of furniture in the last 12 months

And if household has so far given details of less than four separate payments made for the removal or storage of furniture

## 843. FURNFILT

□ Exclude garden furniture

In the last 3 months, have (any of) you bought any items of furniture such as these? SET [10] OF

- (1) Dining table or chairs
- (2) Coffee tables or nests of tables

- (3) Settees, armchairs or sofa beds
- (4) Beds or mattresses
- (5) Wardrobes, dressing tables or other bedroom furniture
- (6) Kitchen units including sinks
- (7) Cupboards, bookcases, shelving or storage unit
- (8) Lights or lamps
- (9) Office furniture
- (10) Any other furniture (Please specify)
- (11) None of the above

## 844. DINAMT

How much did you pay for the dining table or chairs, excluding any interest paid on loans?

0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought dining table or chairs

## **845. DVDIN**

DV for amount paid for dining table or chairs 0.01..999997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought dining table or chairs

## **846. COFAMT**

How much did you pay for the coffee tables or nests of tables, excluding any interest paid on loans?

0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought coffee tables or nests of tables

# 847. DVCOF

DV for amount paid for coffee tables or nests of tables 0.01..999997.00

## Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought coffee tables or nests of tables

#### 848. COFHP

(i) If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/hp section

Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase for the coffee tables or nests of tables?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought dining table or chairs and still paying for them by loan or hire purchase

# **849. SETAMT**

How much did you pay for the settees, armchairs or sofa beds, excluding any interest paid on loans?

0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought settees, armchairs or sofa beds

## 850. DVSET

DV for amount paid for settees, armchairs or sofa beds 0.01..999997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought settees, armchairs or sofa beds

## **851. BEDAMT**

How much did you pay for the beds or mattresses, excluding any interest paid on loans? 0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought beds or mattresses

## 852. DVBEDM

DV for amount paid for beds or mattresses 0.01..999997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought beds or mattresses

#### **853. WARAMT**

How much did you pay for the wardrobes, dressing tables or other bedroom furniture, excluding any interest paid on loans? 0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought wardrobes, dressing tables or other bedroom furniture

# **854. DVWAR**

DV for amount paid for wardrobes, dressing tables or other bedroom furniture 0.01..999997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought wardrobes, dressing tables or other bedroom furniture

# **855. KITAMT**

How much did you pay for the kitchen units including sinks, excluding any interest paid on loans?

0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought kitchen units including sinks

## **856. DVKIT**

DV for amount paid for kitchen units including sinks 0.01..999997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought kitchen units including sinks

## **857. CUPAMT**

How much did you pay for the cupboards, bookcases, shelving or storage units, excluding any interest paid on loans?

0.00..997.00

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought cupboards, bookcases, shelving or storage units

#### **858. DVCUP**

DV for amount paid for cupboards, bookcases, shelving or storage units 0.01..999997.00

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought cupboards, bookcases, shelving or storage units

## 859. LAMPAMT

How much did you pay for the table lamps, excluding any interest paid on loans? 0.00..9997.00

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought table lamps

#### 860. DVLAMP

DV for amount paid for table lamps 0.01..999997.00

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought table lamps

## **861. OFFAMT**

How much did you pay for the home office furniture, excluding any interest paid on loans?

0.00..9997.00

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought home office furniture

# 862. DVOFF

DV for amount paid for home office furniture 0.01..999997.00

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought home office furniture

**863. OTHFAMT** 

How much did you pay for the other furniture, shelving or storage units, excluding any interest paid on loans?

0.00..9997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought other furniture

# 864. DVOTHF

DV for amount paid for other furniture 0.01..999997.00

# Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought other furniture

## 865. RUGFILT

- Include fitting charge for carpeting
- ① Exclude vinyl, lino & other hard floor coverings

In the last 3 months since ^DMDL3MTH, have (any of) you bought any carpets, rugs, mats or any other carpet items?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# **866. RUGAMT**

In the last 3 months, what is the total you paid for the item(s) excluding any interest paid on loans?

1..99997

Asked if household has in the last 3 months bought (an) item(s) on card K2

# 867. **DVRUG**

DV for RUGAMT 0.00..9997.00

# **HOLIDAYS/FLIGHTS**

#### 868. PACKAGE

- ① Definition: travel to holiday point & accommodation combined i.e. these items cannot be paid separately
- ① Self-catering package holidays should be included as a package holiday
- Exclude business trips

In the last three months since [date], have (any of) you paid for part or all of a package holiday that you have already taken or intend to take?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 869. PACKLOC

①Holidays in the Isle of Man, Channel Islands or Irish Republic should be coded 2 (Other)

In which country was (will) the holiday be taken?

- (1) UK
- (2) Other

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## 870. PACKTYP

Code one only

What type of holiday was (will) this (be)?

- **①RUNNING PROMT** 
  - (1) Resort holiday
  - (2) Activity/hobby/sport based holiday
  - (3) City break
  - (4) Villa/chalet holiday
  - (5) Cruise
  - (6) Coach holiday
  - (7) Another type of holiday (Please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

# 871. HOOTH

What type of holiday was (will) this (be)?

STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take for another type of holiday (Please specify)

## 872. PACKAMT

① Include any insurance paid as part of the package In the last 3 months, how much did you spend on the package only? 0..99997

# Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## 873. DVRESP

DV FOR PACKAMT Resort package 0.00..99997.00

# 874. DVACTP

DV FOR PACKAMT Activity package 0.00..99997.00

#### 875. DVCITP

DV FOR PACKAMT City package 0.00..99997.00

# **876. DVVILP**

DV FOR PACKAMT Villa package 0.00..99997.00

## 877. DVCRUP

DV FOR PACKAMT Cruise package 0.00..99997.00

## **878. DVCOAP**

DV FOR PACKAMT Coach package 0.00..99997.00

## **879. DVOTHP**

DV FOR PACKAMT Other package 0.00..99997.00

# 880. PACKHOW

Running prompt Did you pay by...

- (1) loan
- (2) hire purchase
- (3) credit card
- (4) debit card
- (5) standing order/direct debit
- (6) bank transfer
- (7) cheque
- (8) cash
- (9) or other method (please specify)?

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## 881. PACKLHP

① If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP section Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

And if household paid for the package holiday(s) by loan or by hire purchase

## 882. PORTION

①Running prompt

Did your payment cover...

- (1) deposit only
- (2) deposit and balance
- (3) or balance only?

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

#### 883. HOLINS

Did the payment include an amount for holiday insurance?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## **884. HOLIAMT**

How much did you pay? 1..9997

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take And if household's payment for the holiday(s) included an amount for holiday insurance

# 885. DVHOLI

DV for HOLIAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### 886. HOLADR

① Record the number of people who were charged at the full adult rate. This generally, but not exclusively, will be those aged 12 or over.

How many people covered by your holiday payment were charged at the adult rate? 0..10

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## 887. SEPIN

①Enter and separate holiday insurance premiums paid in the last 3months which cover a package holiday but which are not included in the package payment at Hpayamt. Apart from any you have mentioned, have you paid any separate holiday insurance premiums covering this package holiday only in the last 3 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## 888. SEPINAM

How much did you pay? 1..9997

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take
And if household has paid (a) separate insurance premium(s) covering the package holiday in the last 3 months

## 889. DVSEP

DV for SEPINAM 0.00..9997.00

## 890, INSHOW

① Running prompt Did you pay by...

- (1) loan
- (2) hire purchase
- (3) credit card
- (4) debit card
- (5) standing order/direct debit
- (6) bank transfer
- (7) cheque
- (8) cash
- (9) or other method (please specify)?

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take And if household has paid (a) separate insurance premium(s) covering the package holiday in the last 3 months

# **891. INSLHP**

① If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP section Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

# And if household paid the insurance premium(s) by loan or by hire purchase

## 892. PACKANY

Have (any of) you paid for any more package holidays over the last 3 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen package holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## **893. HOTEL**

- ① Exclude business trips
- ① Exclude self-catered accommodation, i.e. where there are facilities available for the respondent to prepare their own meals
- ① Exclude package holidays, these should be recorded at the previous questions In the last 3 months, have (any of) you paid for a stay at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast, for a holiday or other leisure purposes?
  - (1) Yes
  - (2) No

## 894. HHOTLOC

In which country did you stay/will you stay?

- (1) UK
- (2) Other

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen stays at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

# **895. HHOTAMT**

In the last 3 months, how much in total did you spend on accommodation only? 0..9997

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen stays at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

#### 896. DVHOL2

DV for HHOTAMT 0.00..9997.00

# 897. HHOTHOW

① Running prompt Did you pay by...

- (1) loan
- (2) hire purchase
- (3) credit card
- (4) debit card
- (5) standing order/direct debit

- (6) bank transfer
- (7) cheque
- (8) cash
- (9) or other method (please specify)?

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen stays at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

# 898. HHOTLHP

① If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP section Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen stays at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

And if household paid for the stay by loan or hire purchase

## 899. HHOTANY

Have (any of) you paid for any more stays at hotels etc over the last 3 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen stays at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

# 900. SELFCAT

① Exclude self-catering package holidays, these should be recorded at the package holiday questions

In the last 3 months since [date], have (any of) you paid for a self-catering or camping holiday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# 901. SCATLOC

In which country was the holiday/will the holiday be taken?

- (1) UK
- (2) Other

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen self-catering or camping holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

#### 902. SCATAMT

In the last 3 months, how much did in total you spend on accommodation only, including campsite fees and fees and hostel charges?

0..99997

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen self-catering or camping holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

## 903. DVHPAY

DV for SCATAMT 0.00..9997.00

# 904. SCATHOW

①Running prompt Did you pay by...

- (1) loan
- (2) hire purchase
- (3) credit card
- (4) debit card
- (5) standing order/direct debit
- (6) bank transfer
- (7) cheque
- (8) cash
- (9) or other method (please specify)?

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen self-catering or camping holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

#### 905. SCATLHP

① If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP section Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen self-catering or camping holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take And if household has paid for holiday accommodation by loan or hire purchase

## 906. SCATANY

Have (any of) you paid for any more self-catering holidays over the last 3 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen self-catering or camping holidays paid for by household in the last 3 months that they have already taken or intend to take

# 907. FLYINTRO

Exclude flights solely for business

I will now be asking you about any flights you have taken in the last 12 months.

# 908. FLYFILT

① Exclude flights solely for business

In the last 12 months, have (any of) you paid for a flight for holiday or other personal purposes? (Please include any flights included in any package holidays mentioned earlier, and any flights purchased using Air Miles)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 909. FLYDEST

Running prompt

① Holidays in the Isle of Man, Channel Islands or Irish Republic should be coded as 3 or 4 Was this flight...

- (1) a domestic UK one way,
- (2) a domestic UK return,
- (3) a single/return from the UK to a country outside the UK,
- (4) any other flight?

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months

## 910. FLYSPEC

Type in name of country To which country did you fly? STRING[up to 40 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months

And if household's flight was to a country outside of the UK

## 911. FLYCOUN

Press <Space bar> to enter the coding frame.
Press <Enter> to select code and enter again to continue.
Country flown to?
STRING[up to 45 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months
And if household's flight was to a country outside of the UK

#### 912. PASSDUTY

Tax code from lookup STRING[up to 100 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months

And if household's flight was to a country outside of the UK

# 913. FLYADULT

How many adults did your flight payment cover? 0..14

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months

And if household's flight was to a country outside of the UK

## 914. FLYCHILD

How many children did your flight payment cover? 0..14

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months

And if household's flight was to a country outside of the UK

## 915. FLYTHREE

Did you pay for the flight in the last three month? Please exclude any flights included in package holidays

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months

## 916. FLYCOST

①Include booking charges, baggage costs, check-in fees and any other upgrades Excluding discount from any air miles used, how much did the flights cost?

0..99999

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen flights from (a) UK airport(s) for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months and paid for the flight in the last three month

# 917. HFLYANY

Have (any of) you paid for any more flights in the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen flights for holiday or leisure purposes taken and paid for by household in the last 12 months

## 918. **DVFLY**

DV FOR FLYCOST- Flights in the last 3 months 0.00..9997.00

# **BABY BOX (SCOTLAND)**

# **919. BABYBOX**

Have you received a baby box from the Scottish Government in the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked of Scottish households with a baby between 0 and 1 year old

# **HEALTHY START VOUCHERS**

## 920. HLSTFLT

Has anyone in your household received any Healthy Start vouchers for themselves or for their children in the last 4 weeks ending yesterday?

- Yes
- (2) No

Asked if there is/are at least one household member(s) under 4 years old and/or there is at least one household member who is currently pregnant

# 921. HLSTPSN

Who received the voucher(s)? 1..16

Asked for the free welfare milk received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

# 922. HLSTAMT

How many vouchers did [name] receive? 1..30

Asked for the free welfare milk received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

# 923. HLSTANY

Have any more of you received any Healthy Start vouchers in the last 4 weeks ending vesterday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for the free welfare milk received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first four of the household's children

# **NURSERY MILK**

## 924. NFMKFILT

①Only include milk received free via the Nursery Milk Scheme. Do not include milk that is provided as part of the charge for day-care

There is a Nursery Milk Scheme that allows children under 5 to receive free milk at nursery/play school/play group/day-care centre/pre-school/reception class, or from their registered child minder.

Have (any of) your children under 5 had any free milk via this scheme, during the 7 days ending yesterday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if there is/are at least one household member(s) under 5 years old

## 925. NMKPSN

Who received the milk? 1..16

Asked for the free nursery milk received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

## **926. NMKMAN**

On how many of the past 7 days ending yesterday did [name] receive free milk? 1..7

Asked for the free nursery milk received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

## 927. NMKANY

① Ask only if more than one child aged under 5 in household

Have any more of your children received free milk at nursery/play school/play-group/day-care centre/pre-school/reception class or from their registered child minder during the last 7 days ending yesterday??

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for the free nursery milk received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first four of the household's children

# **SCHOOL MILK**

## 928. SMLKFILT

Have (any of) you (or your children) had any free school milk during the 7 days ending vesterday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if one or more household member(s) is/are currently attending a state-run school

# **929. SMKPSN**

Who received the milk? 1..16

Asked for the free school milk received in the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

#### 930. SMLKMAN

How many cartons or bottles did [name] receive in the 7 days ending yesterday? 1..20

Asked for the free school milk received in the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the households children

# 931. SMLKANY

① Ask only if more than one child under 17 in household; otherwise code 2. Have any more of you (or your children) had any more free school milk in the 7 days ending yesterday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for the free school milk received in the last 7 days by (up to) the first four of the household's children

# **SCHOOL MEALS**

#### 932. SCMLFILT

- ① Include hot and cold meals
- ① Exclude snacks/confectionery purchased during break times
- ① Exclude meals at a private school

Has/have your child(ren) had any school meals at a STATE school during the 7 days ending yesterday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked if one or more household member(s) is/are currently attending a state-run school

# 933. \*SMLPSN

① If more than one child has had school meals, enter the details for the first child. Details for other children will be recorded separately later Which child?

1..16

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

# 934. SCMMANY

- ① Include hot and cold meals
- ① Exclude snacks/confectionery purchased during break times

How many school meals has [name] had during the 7 days ending yesterday [date]?

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

# 935. SCMLFRE

Were the meals free?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

# 936. PAIDFOR

Select code 1 if the parent/guardian hands money to the child to pay for the meals
 Select code 2 if the parent/guardian pays the school directly

Was the child given money to pay for the meals or was the school paid directly in advance?

- (1) Child given money
- (2) School paid directly in advance
- (3) Meals paid for using a payment card for school dinners
- (4) Meals paid for by someone outside the household

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

And the school meals received by household's child/children were not free

#### 937. MEALAMT

How much did you pay for [name]'s meals during the 7 days ending yesterday? 0.01..997.00

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

And if household's child was given money to pay for the meals

## 938. DVMEAL

DV FOR MEALAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### 939. CARDAMT

How much in total did the school meals cost during the 7 days ending yesterday? 0.01..997.00

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

And if household's child meals were paid for using a payment card for school dinners

#### 940. ADVAMT

How much was your last payment to the school? 0.01..997.00

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

And if household paid the school directly in advance for the meals

# 941. MEAPER

What period did this payment cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (6) One half-term
- (7) One whole term
- (8) Two terms
- (9) Three terms
- (10) None of these

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first five of the household's children

And if household paid the school directly in advance for the meals

# **942. DVADV**

DV for ADVAMT 0.00..9997.00

# **943. DVCAD**

DV FOR CARDAMT 0.00..9997.00

# 944. SCMANY

① Ask only if more than one child under 19 in household; otherwise code 2. Has/have your child(ren) had any more school meals during the 7 days ending yesterday?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for school meals at a state school received during the last 7 days by (up to) the first four of the household's children

# **EDUCATION FEES - PART 1**

#### 945. EDINTRO

The following questions relate to payments made for education courses for adults or children, attended by you, or people living elsewhere.

# 946. ED1FILT

In the last 3 months, have (any of) you paid any fees, in full or in part, or maintenance towards any course, excluding leisure classes?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 947. ED1PSN

①Or code 97 for someone outside the household attending the course Who is/was attending the course? 1..97

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen separate school, college, university or other education fees/maintenance payments/contributions that household has paid in the last three months

## 948. TYPEFEES

Were the fees/ maintenance etc for school, college, university or something else?

- (1) Nursery school attached to primary school
- (2) Primary school, including reception class
- (3) Secondary school
- (4) Sixth Form College/ College
- (5) University
- (6) Other (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen separate school, college, university or other education fees/maintenance payments/contributions that household has paid in the last three months

## **949. FEEOTH**

Please describe what the fees/maintenance etc was for? STRING[up to 200 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen separate school, college, university or other education fees/maintenance payments/contributions that household has paid in the last three months

AND if the fees/maintenance payments were for 'other'

## 950. ED1AMT

What is the total amount paid in the last 3 months? 1..99997

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen separate school, college, university or other education fees/maintenance payments/contributions that household has paid in the last three months

# 951. DVTOT

*DV for ED1AMT* 0.00..9997.00

## 952. ED1ANY

In the last 3 months, have (any of) you paid for any more educational courses except leisure classes (for an adult or child)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen separate school, college, university or other education fees/maintenance payments/contributions that household has paid in the last three months

# **EDUCATION FEES - PART 2**

#### 953. ED2FILT

- ①Include courses which cannot be identified as vocational
- ① Exclude membership fees and subscriptions to societies/clubs/professional associations where no tuition is involved
- ① Exclude driving lessons

In the last 3 months, have (any of) you paid any fees for any (other) course(s), classes or private tuition for yourself or other people living in this household? This includes arts, crafts, sports, language or car maintenance courses.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 954. ED2PSN

Who is/was attending the course? 1..16

Asked for (up to) the first eight separate fees for other courses, classes or private tuition (such as those on card M1) presently being paid by the household

#### 955. \*SUBJECT

- ①Include courses which cannot be identified as vocational
- ① Exclude membership fees and subscriptions to societies/clubs/professional associations where no tuition is involved
- ① Exclude driving lessons

What is the subject being studied?

STRING[up to 30 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first eight separate fees for other courses, classes or private tuition (such as those on card M1) presently being paid by the household

# 956. TOTPAID

What is the total amount paid in the last 3 months? 1..9997

Asked for (up to) the first eight separate fees for other courses, classes or private tuition (such as those on card M1) presently being paid by the household

# 957. DVTOT2

DV for TOTPAID 0.00..9997.00

# 958. ED2ANY

Have (any of) you paid any more fees for any courses, classes or private tuition in the last 3 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first seven separate fees for other courses, classes or private tuition (such as those on card M1) presently being paid by the household

# **BANK CHARGES**

#### 959. BANKFILT

Do (any of) you have a current account with a bank, building society, the Post Office, a supermarket or any other organisation?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 960. BKSERVCH

①Include service charges for current accounts which offer benefits and services such as travel insurance, mobile phone insurance, car breakdown service etc Have (any of) you paid any service charges on this account in the last 3 months for which you have statements, excluding payments for overdrafts?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first five current accounts listed by the household

#### 961. SRVCHGAM

① If joint account, enter total service charge for account ① Exclude payments for overdrafts How much did you pay excluding interest, in the last 3 months? 0.00..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first five current account listed by the household And if household has paid service charges on the current account in the last 3 months (excluding payments for overdrafts) for which they have statements

## **962. DVSRV**

DV for SRVCHGAM 0.00..9997.00

#### 963. BUSPURP

Was any of this amount for business purposes?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first five current accounts listed by the household And if household has stated how much was paid for service charges, excluding interest, in the last 3 months

# 964. BUSPERC

①Enter number as a percentage About how much was for business? 1..100

Asked for (up to) the first five current accounts listed by the household And if some of household's service charge payment was for business purposes

# 965. BANKANY

Do (any of) you have any other bank current accounts?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first four current accounts listed by the household

# STANDING ORDERS

#### 966. STORFILT

① If yes, record details then refer respondent to prompt card M2 as a probe for other items

(1) If no, ask respondent to check card M2

**(i) PROMPT AS NECESSARY** 

(Apart from any of the items you have mentioned) do (any of) you pay for anything by standing order or direct debit or regular charge to your credit card?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## 967. SORPSN

Who made this payment?

1..16

Asked for (up to) the first twelve standing orders, direct debits or regular credit card charges presently being paid by the household

## 968. \*BSTORPUR

- ①Don't use abbreviated names
- (1) If local organisation give purpose, e.g. charity
- ①If insurance, state whether life, endowment, vehicle etc

What was this payment for?

STRING[up to 40 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first twelve standing orders, direct debits or regular credit card charges presently being paid by the household

### 969. \*STORFIN

FES code in new format STRING[up to 5 characters]

LCF expenditure coding frame

#### 970. BSTORAMT

How much was the last payment? 1.00..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first twelve standing orders, direct debits or regular credit card charges presently being paid by the household

## 971. STORDPER

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks

- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first twelve standing orders, direct debits or regular credit card charges presently being paid by the household

And if household has stated the amount of the last payment made by the standing order, direct debit or regular credit card charge

## **972. DVBST**

DV for BSTORAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### **973. STOANY**

①For example subscriptions and regular payments to/for: motoring organisations (AA, RAC, etc), the National Trust, charities and religious organisations, magazines and newspapers, gym membership and social, sports and leisure clubs.

①As well as regular payments for goods (e.g. contact lenses, vegetable boxes or wine club), investments (savings, pensions, etc.). Or any other regular payments by standing order, direct debit or credit card.

①Exclude items already covered in questionnaire up until this point.

Do (any of) you pay for anything else by standing order, direct debit or regular charge to your credit card?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first eleven standing orders, direct debits or regular credit card charges presently being paid by the household

# **PURCHASE OF HIGH VALUE ITEMS**

#### 974. HIGHFILT

- ①Do not include business related purchases.
- ①Exclude items already covered in questionnaire up to this point.

In the last 12 months, have (any of) spent £5,000 or more on anything that we have not already discussed? This could be on single items or services, or multiple payments for one purpose (e.g. course of treatment or payment in instalments for one item).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### 975. \*HIGHIT

What did you spend the money on? STRING[up to 50 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items bought for £5000 or more by the household in the last twelve months

## **976. \*HIGHFIN**

FES code in new format STRING[up to 5 characters]

# LCF expenditure coding frame 977. HIGHAMT

How much did you pay for the [answer from HIGHIT]? 5000..999997

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items bought for £5000 or more by the household in the last twelve months

#### 978. DVHIGH

DV for HIGHAMT 0.00..999997.00

## 979. HIGHANY

- ①Do not include business related purchases.
- ①Exclude items already covered in questionnaire up to this point.
- ①Read out examples and ask participants to consider all possible purchases of items and services in the last year.

In the last 12 months, have (any of) spent £5,000 or more on anything else that we have not already discussed? This could be on single items or services, or multiple payments for one purpose (e.g. course of treatment or payment in instalments for one item).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen items bought for £5000 or more by the household in the last three months.

# ALLOWANCES RECEIVED FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

#### 980. EXGFILT

- ① Exclude one-off payments & money given by employer
- ① Exclude money given by a government department, charity or other organisation
- **①PROMPT AS NECESSARY**
- ① For example: housing expenditure, utilities, vehicle expenditure, other travelling costs, subscriptions for satellite/cable/digital TV. Or TV rental or licence, telephone, mobile phone, internet, school fees, any other item of household expenditure.

Did anyone from outside the household give you the money to pay for any of the items of household expenditure you have mentioned?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **981. EXGPSN**

Who received the money?

1..16

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household

#### 982. GIVENBY

① Please do not enter any disclosive details here such as names. Refer to relationships only, e.g. 'friend', 'aunty'.

Who gave you the money for this/these items?

STRING[up to 15 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household

### **983. EXGAMT**

How much in total were you given? 0.01..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household

# **984. EXGPC**

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year
- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks

- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household And if household has stated the amount of money given to household member(s) by non-household member(s) for items of household expenditure

#### **985. DVEXP**

DV for EXGAMT 0.00..9997.00

#### 986. \*EXGTYP

**(1) CODE ONE ONLY** 

**(1) PROMT AS NECESSARY** 

What was the expenditure for?

- (1) Housing expenditure
- (2) Utilities
- (3) Vehicle expenditure
- (4) Other travelling costs
- (5) Subscription for satellite TV/Cable TV/Digital TV
- (6) TV rental or licence
- (7) Telephone
- (8) Mobile phone
- (9) Internet
- (10) School Fees
- (11) Any other item of household expenditure

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household

#### 987. \*EXGTXT

What was the other item of expenditure? STRING[up to 20 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household And if expenditure covered any other items of household expenditure

#### 988. EXGH

① Code all that apply

① Individual Prompt

Which of the housing items were paid for?

- (1) Rent
- (2) Council Tax/Rates
- (3) Water and Sewerage
- (4) Buildings and/or Contents Insurance
- (5) Any other item (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household And if expenditure covered general household expenditure

#### 989. EXGHTXT

What was the other item of expenditure paid for? STRING[up to 40 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household And if item(s) of general housing expenditure was/were any other item(s)

#### 990. EXGU

①Code all that apply

① Individual Prompt

Which of the utility items were paid for?

- (1) Gas
- (2) Electricity
- (3) Oil
- (4) Any other item (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household And if expenditure covered utilities

## 991. EXGV

①Code all that apply

① Individual Prompt

Which vehicle items were paid for?

- (1) Vehicle purchase/lease
- (2) Vehicle servicing/maintenance
- (3) Vehicle repair
- (4) Petrol/Diesel
- (5) Vehicle insurance
- (6) Road tax
- (7) Parking charges
- (8) Any other item (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household And if expenditure covered vehicle expenditure

#### **992. EXGANY**

①Prompt as necessary

①For example: housing expenditure, utilities, vehicle expenditure, other travelling costs, subscriptions for satellite/cable/digital tv. Or tv rental or licence, telephone, mobile phone, internet, school fees, any other item of household expenditure. Have any of you received money from someone outside the household to pay for any other items of household expenditure?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen items of expenditure paid for by the household with money given to them by people from outside the household

# HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE PAID DIRECT BY NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

#### 993. EXPFILT

- ① Exclude direct payments by the DWP and money given by employer as these will be asked about later.
- ① Exclude one-off payments.

Did anyone from outside the household pay direct for any of the items of household expenditure you have mentioned?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

#### **994. DWPCHK**

May I check, was this the DWP or someone else from outside the household?

- (1) DWP
- (2) Someone else

Asked if certain items of household expenditure have been paid for directly by non-household members

## 995. \*BENRED

①Please check whether the respondent has a benefit that has been reduced for DWP to make this payment. If so, please leave the details in a note.

#### **996. EXPPSN**

On whose behalf was the money paid direct?

1..16

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

## **997. EXPAMT**

① If only part of the expenditure is paid direct, only the part paid by the DWP or person outside the household should be included here

How much was the amount paid?

0.01..9997.00

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

#### 998. EXPPC

What period did this cover?

- (1) one week
- (2) two weeks
- (3) three weeks
- (4) four weeks
- (5) calendar month
- (6) two calendar months
- (7) eight times a year
- (8) nine times a year

- (9) ten times a year
- (10) three months/13 weeks
- (11) six months/26 weeks
- (12) one year/12 months/52 weeks
- (13) less than one week
- (14) one off/lump sum
- (15) None of these

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

And household has stated how much was paid by non-household member(s) on items of household expenditure

#### 999. DVEXP1

DV for EXPAMT 0.00..9997.00

## 1000. \*EXPTYP

**①PROMT AS NECESSARY** 

①CODE ONE ONLY

What was the item of expenditure?

- (1) Housing expenditure
- (2) Utilities
- (3) Vehicle expenditure
- (4) Other travelling costs
- (5) Subscription for satellite TV/Cable TV/Digital TV
- (6) TV rental or licence
- (7) Telephone
- (8) Mobile phone
- (9) Internet
- (10) School Fees
- (11) Any other item of household expenditure

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

# 1001. \*EXPTXT

What was the other item of expenditure? STRING[up to 20 characters]

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

And if expenditure covered any other item(s) of household expenditure

# 1002. EXPH

①INDIVIDUAL PROMPT ①CODE ALL THAT APPLY Which housing items were paid for?

- (1) Rent
- (2) Council Tax/Rates

- (3) Water and Sewerage
- (4) Buildings and/or Contents Insurance
- (5) Any other item (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

And if expenditure covered household expenditure

# 1003. EXPU

**()** INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

**①CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 

Which of the utility items were paid for?

- (1) Gas
- (2) Electricity
- (3) Oil
- (4) Any other item (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

And if expenditure covered utilities

## 1004. EXPV

① Individual Prompt

**①CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 

Which of the vehicle items were paid for?

- (1) Vehicle purchase/lease
- (2) Vehicle servicing/maintenance
- (3) Vehicle repair
- (4) Petrol/Diesel
- (5) Vehicle insurance
- (6) Road tax
- (7) Parking charges
- (8) Any other item (please specify)

Asked for (up to) the first sixteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

And if expenditure covered vehicle expenditure

## **1005. EXPANY**

**(i) PROMPT AS NECESSARY** 

① For example: housing expenditure, utilities, vehicle expenditure, other travelling costs, subscriptions for satellite/cable/digital TV. Or TV rental or licence, telephone, mobile phone, internet, school fees, any other item of household expenditure.

Have (any of) you had any other items of household expenditure paid direct by someone outside the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

Asked for (up to) the first fifteen items of expenditure paid for directly by (a) non-household member(s)

# PAYMENTS MADE OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

# 1006. \*EUOUTPAY

①Do not include any regular payments recorded elsewhere, for example: child maintenance paid or alimony paid

Are you or anyone in your household making regular payments to friends or relatives outside the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

# 1007. \*EUOUTPAMT

①Do not include any regular payments recorded elsewhere, for example: child maintenance paid or alimony paid

In total, how much do you/your household give to friends or relative outside the household each month?

0.00..99999997.00

# **COVID-19 IMPACT ON SPENDING**

# **INTRODUCED FROM MAY 2020**

#### 1008. INTRO

I'm now going to ask you about certain day-to-day goods and services that you may have spent money on during the last two weeks ending Sunday the [day] of [month].

Press <1> to continue

# 1009. LAST2WK

① Individual prompt

During the last two weeks have/has [Name] spent any money online or in shops on any of the following..

- (4) Takeaways?
- (5) Any other food or drink, such as groceries?
- (6) Clothes or shoes?
- (7) Petrol or diesel?
- (8) None of these (Spontaneous only)

#### **1010. TAKAWAY**

In the last two weeks ending Sunday the [day] of [month] how much in total did you/he/she spend on takeaways and their delivery charges?

0.01..999997.00

# Asked if respondent answers 'Takeaways' at Last2Wk

## 1011. TKLESSMOR

And is that more, the same or less than the amount you/he/she spent before the Coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic?

- (1) More
- (2) Same
- (3) Less

# Asked if respondent answers 'Takeaways' at Last2Wk

#### **1012. FOODDR**

① If food and drink was bought from a joint account, please make sure this is only recorded once.@

In the last two weeks ending Sunday the [day] of [month], how much in total did you/he/she spend on food and non-alcoholic drinks? Please exclude takeaways and pet food.

0.01..999997.00

# Asked if respondent answers 'Any other food or drink, such as groceries' at Last2Wk

#### 1013. FDDRKLESSMOR

And is that more, the same or less than the amount you/he/she spent before the Coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic?

- (1) More
- (2) Same
- (3) Less

# Asked if respondent answers 'Any other food or drink, such as groceries' at Last2Wk

#### 1014. CLOTHSHOE

In the last two weeks ending Sunday the [day] of [month], how much in total did you/he/she spend on clothes and shoes?

0.01..999997.00

# Asked if respondent answers 'Clothes or shoes' at Last2Wk

#### 1015. CLTHLESSMOR

And is that more, the same or less than the amount you/he/she spent before the Coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic?

- (1) More
- (2) Same
- (3) Less

## Asked if respondent answers 'Clothes or shoes' at Last2Wk

#### 1016. PETRDIES

In the last two weeks ending Sunday the [day] of [month], how much in total did you/he/she spend on petrol and/or diesel?

0.01..999997.00

# Asked if respondent answers 'Petrol or diesel' at Last2Wk

## 1017. PETRLESSMOR

And is that more, the same or less than the amount you/he/she spent before the Coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic?

- (1) More
- (2) Same
- (3) Less

# Asked if respondent answers 'Petrol or diesel' at Last2Wk

## **1018. TOTALEXP**

Thinking about everything you have spent money on in the last two weeks ending Sunday the [day] of [month], on average, have you spent more, the same or less than the amount you spent before the Coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic?

- (1) More
- (2) Same
- (3) Less

#### **1019. SHOPTYP**

①Running prompt

Thinking about online and in-store shopping, which of the following best reflects your household's food and grocery shopping habits since the Coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic? IF NECESSARY READ OUT: For this set of questions, a 'big shop' is a shop where a household buys enough basic food and groceries to last them longer than a few days.

- (1) My household buys most food and groceries in a 'big shop' (e.g. once a week)
- (2) My household does a combination of 'big shops' and then buys top-up purchases for smaller items
- (3) My household goes grocery shopping as needed with no regular 'big shop'?

#### 1020. BIGSHOPFQ

①Running prompt

In the last two weeks ending Sunday the [day] of [month], how often has your household carried out a 'big shop'?

IF NECESSARY READ OUT: For this set of questions, a 'big shop' is a shop where a household buys enough basic food and groceries to last them longer than a few days.

- (1) Once in the last two weeks
- (2) Twice in the last two weeks
- (3) More than twice in the last two weeks
- (4) Did not carry out a big shop? (Spontaneous only)

Asked if respondent answers 'My household buys most food and groceries in a 'big shop' (e.g. once a week)' or 'My household does a combination of 'big shops' and then buys top-up purchases for smaller items' at ShopTyp.

#### 1021. SHOPLESSMOR

And is that more, the same or less than before the Coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic?

- (1) More
- (2) Same
- (3) Less

Asked if respondent answers 'My household buys most food and groceries in a 'big shop' (e.g. once a week)' or 'My household does a combination of 'big shops' and then buys top-up purchases for smaller items' at ShopTyp.

# Introduced from October 2020

# 1022. LAST2WK

① Individual prompt

①Note: the following questions relating to expenditure on takeaways, food / drink, clothes / shoes and petrol/diesel are all asked at a person and not a household level During the last two weeks have/has [Name] spent any money online or in shops on any of the following.

- (1) Takeaways?
- (2) Any other food or drink, such as groceries?
- (3) Clothes or shoes?
- (4) Petrol or diesel?
- (5) None of these (Spontaneous only)

# **INDEX**

	CHIDVAM, 189	CTAXABMT, 65
Α	CHIDVBX, 189	CTBAND, 64
ACTURE 20	CHIFILT, 188	CTCONDOC, 64
ACTHRS, 38 ADVAMT, 216	CHIWHE, 188	CTDISAB, 64
AFAM, 20	CHMAMT, 190	CTDISC, 67
,	CHMBAMT, 190	CTDVALUE, 68
AGEIF, 13	CHMBUS, 190	CTINSTAL, 66
AGREEHRS, 38	CHMDVAM, 190	CTIRREG, 66
ANNCHG, 168	CHMDVBX, 191	CTLVCHK, 64
В	CHMFILT, 189	CTREBAMT, 68
B	CHMWHE, 190	CTREBATE, 68
BABYBOX, 211	CIABMT, 148	CTREBATE, 68
BAND, 157	CIAMT, 147	CTREBPER, 68
BANKANY, 223	CIPERIOD, 147	CTSEW, 65
BANKFILT, 222	CLBFIN, 186	CTSEWANN, 67
BEDAMT, 199	CLBPSN, 187	CTTIME, 66
BenRed, 231	CLEA, 155	CTWAT, 65
BGASAMT, 89	CLEAABMT, 156	CTWATANN, 67
BGASBUY, 89	CLEAAMT, 156	CTWTABMT, 66
BIGSHOPFQ, 238	CLOTHSHOE, 237	CUPAMT, 200
BILLRATE, 78	CLTHLESSMOR, 237	CURRTAMT, 130
BKSERVCH, 222	CLUBFILT, 185	
BOUGHT, 151	CLUBSPEC, 185	D
BSTORAMT, 224	COFAMT, 198	DATECHIC 40
BSTORPUR, 224	COFHP, 198	DATECHK, 10
BUDGSPEC, 185	COMACABT, 123	DECAMT, 193
BUSPERC, 222	COMACAMT, 123	DECBAMT, 193
BUSPURP, 222	COMACPER, 122	DECBUS, 193
•	COMBFILT, 120	DECDVAM, 193
С	COMBNAME, 121, 127	DECDVBX, 193
	COMBOPAY, 122	DECFILT, 192
CARDAMT, 216	COMCOUNT, 120	DECWHE, 192
CARDBRND, 168	COMOUTABT, 124	DESCRIP, 186
CARPABMT, 152	COMOUTAMT, 124	DIARSTAT, 20
CARPAMT, 152	COMOUTINC, 125	DINAMT, 198
CARPROV, 157	COMOUTPER, 124	DIRECTOR, 43
CARPTINS, 152	COMPSPEC, 142	DIRNI, 43
CASHHP, 178	COMPUTER, 142	DIRREG, 54
CASWRK, 31	COMSERV, 122	DISAMT, 135
CBIANY, 187	CorFurEm, 41	DN1, 179
CBIPRIC, 186	COURSCOR, 47	DNPAYABT, 184
CCANY, 168	CPAMT, 153	DOCCHK, 120
CCINANY, 169	CPCTAXAM, 153	DOWNP, 179
CCPSN, 169	CPCTXABT, 153	DOWNPAY, 184
CELECABMT, 96	CPINSABT, 154	DTEOFBTH, 12
CELECAMT, 96	CPINSAMT, 153	DVACTP, 203
CENTH, 88	CPPARABT, 154	DVADV, 217
CGASABMT, 97	CPPARAMT, 154	DVAGE, 13
CGASAMT, 96	CPPARTEX, 154	DVAGE18, 15
CHFUEL, 88	CREDITCD, 168	DVAGE4, 14
CHGAMT, 168	CREDTYP, 185	DVAGE5, 14
CHGPER, 75	CSHPRABT, 183	DVAGE6, 14
CHIAMT, 188	CT0, 67	DVAGE9, 15
CHIBAMT, 189	CTAMT, 65	DVAMTE, 195
CHIBUS, 189	CTANNUAL, 66	DVAMTR, 197
	•	

DVACEW 67
DVASEW, 67
DVAWAT, 67
DVBEDM, 199
DVBGAS, 89
DVDCAG, 03
<b>DVBST</b> , 225
DVBX1, 196
DVBXR, 197
DVCAD, 217
DVCARLN, 176
DVCARP, 152
DVCELECAME OF
DVCELECAMT, 96
DVCHG, 168
DVCHGOTH, 76
<b>DVCIA</b> , 148
DVCITP, 203
DVCLEA, 156
DVCOAP, 203
DVCOF, 198
DVCOMTOT, 123
DVCOUTAMT, 124
<b>DVCPA</b> , 153
<b>DVCPC</b> , 153
DVCPPAR, 154
DVCRUP, 203
DVCT1, 67
DVCT2, 69
DVCID 200
<b>DVCUP</b> , 200
<b>DVDIN, 198</b>
DVDWPEF, 112
DVDWPEP, 111
DVDWPGEF, 101
DVDWPGEFE, 101
DVDWPGEFG, 102
DVDWPGEG, 100
DVDWPGEP, 99
DVDWPGEPE, 100
DVDWPGF, 118
DVDWPGP, 117
DVEAC, 109
<b>DVELTELF, 107, 108</b>
DVERB, 113
<b>DVEXP</b> , 228
DVEXP1, 232
DVFLY, 210
DVGAC, 115
DVGASAMT, 97
DVGE, 96
DVGERB, 103
DVGFTFI F 94
DVGETELT, 94
DVGETELT, 94
DVGRB, 119
DVHIGH, 226
DVHOL2, 206
DVHOLI, 204
DVHOW, 144
DVHPAY, 208
DVHPVEH, 144
DVHRPNÚM, 16
DVHSIZE, 11
<b>DVINS</b> , 163

DVINT 440 400
DVINT, 140, 169
DVIOUTAMT, 140
<b>DVKIT</b> , 200
DVLAMP, 200
DVLAINI, 200
DVLAS, 180 DVLINE, 141
DVI INC 444
DVLINE, 141
DVMEAC, 110
DVIIILAO, 110
DVMEAL, 216
DVMEN EC
DVMEN, 56
DVMGAC, 116
DVMGE, 98
DVMGEE, 98
DVMGEG, 98
DVMORP, 57
DVMORT, 53
DVMRDF, 17
<b>DVMRDF12</b> , 14
DVOFF, 200
ראסוו <sup>'</sup> פפ
DVOIL, 88
DVOTHF, 201
DVOTHP, 203
DVPAYG, 131
DVFAIG, ISI
DVPRIRNT, 22
DVREFA, 149
DVRENT, 58
<b>DVREPAYVEH, 144</b>
DVDESD 202
DVRESP, 203
DVRT1, 146
DVRTWS, 60
DVRUG 201
DVRUG, 201 DVSEA, 160
DVSEA, 160
DVSEP, 205
DVSERCON, 62
DVSERELEC, 61
DVSERGAS, 61
DVSERLIC, 62
DVSEROTH, 63
DVSERTV, 62
DV6=== 400
DVSET, 199
DVSET, 199
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTV, 135
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTV, 135
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTVL, 135 DVTVL, 136
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOTP, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTVL, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOTP, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTVL, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTV, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38 DVVILP, 203
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTV, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38 DVVILP, 203
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTV, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38 DVVILP, 203 DVVLA, 149
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTVL, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38 DVVILP, 203 DVVLA, 149 DVVSER, 150
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTVL, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38 DVVILP, 203 DVVLA, 149 DVVSER, 150
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTVL, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38 DVVILP, 203 DVVLA, 149 DVVSER, 150 DVWAR, 199
DVSET, 199 DVSEWA, 73 DVSRV, 222 DVSTOT, 151 DVSTRI, 86 DVSV, 61 DVTEL, 128 DVTOT, 219 DVTOT2, 220 DVTOTHRU, 38 DVTOUTAMT, 130 DVTRA, 29 DVTRAV, 162 DVTVL, 135 DVTVL, 136 DVUSHR, 38 DVVILP, 203 DVVLA, 149 DVVSER, 150

**DVWHO**, 55

DVWSEW, 74 **DWPCHK**, 231 DWPELEC, 110 **DWPELECF, 111 DWPELECP, 111 DWPELECPER, 111 DWPESPLIT, 111 DWPGAS, 116 DWPGASF, 117** DWPGASP, 117 **DWPGASPER, 117** DWPGE, 98 DWPGEF, 101 **DWPGEFE, 101** DWPGEFG, 101 DWPGEP, 99 **DWPGEPE, 100 DWPGEPER, 101** DWPGEPG, 100 **DWPGSPLIT, 117** DWPSP, 99 **DWPSPLIT, 100** Ε

EACABMT, 109 ED1AMT, 218 **ED1ANY, 219 ED1FILT, 218 ED1PSN, 218 ED2ANY, 220 ED2FILT, 220 ED2PSN, 220** EDAGECOR, 47 EDINTRO, 218 ELECAMT, 109 ELECAMTF, 107 **ELECAMTT, 108** ELECBILL, 113 **ELECDAYS, 110 ELECDIRPD, 110** ELECDOC, 104 **ELECMETER, 109 ELECOTHPD, 108** ELECPAY, 106 ELECPER, 108 **ELECPERIOD, 110** ELECREBT, 112 ELECTEL, 104 **ELECTELAMT, 107** ELECTELP, 106 ELTFABMT, 107 ELTTABMT, 108 EMPSTY, 35 ENPANY, 56 **ENROLCOR, 47 ERBTAMT, 112** ERBTPER, 112 ETELDET, 104

**ETELPD**, 106

	0.400.00 444	LIEODUC 407
Eth02, 26	GASDOC, 114	HE3BUS, 197
ETHDES, 26	GASMETER, 115	HFLYANY, 210
ETHE, 24	GASOTHPDD, 115	HHLDR, 14
ETHNI, 25	GASPAY, 114	<b>HHOTAMT</b> , 206
ETHOTH, 26	GASPER, 114	HHOTANY, 207
ETHS, 25	GASPERIOD, 116	HHOTHOW, 206
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
ETHW, 24	GASRBTAMT, 118	HHOTLHP, 207
EUOutPay, 235	GASRBTPER, 118	HHOTLOC, 206
EVEROT, 37	GASREBT, 118	HIGHAMT, 226
EVERWK, 31	GASSUPP, 90	HIGHANY, 226
EXGAMT, 227	GEABMT, 96	HIGHFILT, 226
EXGANY, 229	GEAMT, 95	HIGHFIN, 226
EXGFILT, 227	GEAMTF, 93	HIGHIT, 226
EXGH, 228		-
	GEAMTT, 94	HIGHRISK, 39
EXGHTXT, 229	GEBILL, 103	HIGHRISKB, 39
EXGPC, 227	GECOM, 90	HIHNUM, 15
EXGPSN, 227	GEDAYS, 98	HIMSPEC, 174
EXGTXT, 228	GEDIRPD, 99	HINSWHE, 85
EXGTYP, 228	GEDIRPER, 98	HLSTAMT, 212
EXGU, 229	GEDOC, 90	HLSTANY, 212
EXGV, 229	GEMETER, 97	HLSTFLT, 212
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•
EXPAMT, 231	GEOTHPD, 95	HLSTPSN, 212
EXPANY, 233	GEPAY, 92	HMCONTRAC, 174
EXPFILT, 231	GEPER, 94	HOLADR, 204
EXPH, 232	GEPERIOD, 97	HOLIAMT, 204
EXPPC, 231	GERBTAMT, 102	HOLINS, 204
EXPPSN, 231	GERBTPER, 102	HOOTH, 202
EXPTXT, 232	GEREBT, 102	HOTEL, 206
	GESPLIT, 99	•
EXPTYP, 232	•	HP2AGE, 182
EXPU, 233	GESUP, 90	HP2FIN, 182
EXPV, 233	GETEL, 90	HPABT, 179
	GETELAMT, 93	HPANY, 181
F	GETELDET, 91	HPDATM, 182
	GETELP, 92	HPDATY, 182
FDDRKLESSMOR, 237	GETELP, 92 GETELPD, 93	HPDATY, 182 HPDN1ABT, 179
FEEFILT, 195	GETELPD, 93	HPDN1ABT, 179
	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROY, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROY, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40  H HALLRES2, 11	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 H HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40  H  HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 H HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40  H  HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40  H HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVAM, 191
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40  H  HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63 HE2AMT, 195	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVAM, 191 IMPDVBX, 192
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21  G GACABMT, 115	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 H HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63 HE2AMT, 195 HE2ANY, 196	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVAM, 191 IMPDVBX, 192 IMPFILT, 191
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40  H  HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63 HE2AMT, 195 HE2ANY, 196 HE2BAM, 196	HPDN1ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVAM, 191 IMPDVBX, 192 IMPFILT, 191 IMPWHE, 191
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21  G GACABMT, 115	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 H HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63 HE2AMT, 195 HE2AMY, 196 HE2BAM, 196 HE2BUS, 195	HPDN1 ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVAM, 191 IMPDVBX, 192 IMPFILT, 191 IMPWHE, 191 INA011, 20
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21  G GACABMT, 115 GACAMT, 118 GASAMT, 115	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 H HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63 HE2AMT, 195 HE2AMY, 196 HE2BAM, 196 HE2BUS, 195 HE3AMT, 197	HPDN1 ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVBX, 192 IMPFILT, 191 IMPWHE, 191 INA011, 20 INCININT, 56
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21  G GACABMT, 115 GACAMT, 118 GASAMT, 115 GASDAYS, 116	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVIllness, 40  H  HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63 HE2AMT, 195 HE2ANY, 196 HE2BAM, 196 HE2BUS, 195 HE3AMT, 197 HE3ANY, 197	HPDN1 ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVAM, 191 IMPDVBX, 192 IMPFILT, 191 IMPWHE, 191 INA011, 20 INCININT, 56 INCMP, 57
FEEFILT, 195 FEEOTH, 218 FLYADULT, 210 FLYCHILD, 210 FLYCOST, 210 FLYCOUN, 209 FLYDEST, 209 FLYFILT, 209 FLYINTRO, 208 FLYSPEC, 209 FLYTHREE, 210 FOODDR, 236 FREQSHOP, 166 FSTNME, 11 FTPTWK, 35 FUELFRQ, 146 FUND12, 28 FURN, 21  G GACABMT, 115 GACAMT, 118 GASAMT, 115	GETELPD, 93 GETESPEC, 91, 92 GETFTFABMT, 94 GETTABMT, 94 GETTV, 97 GIVENBY, 227 GOODSREC, 185 GOVCORO, 40 GOVCOROB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 GOVCOROYB, 40 H HALLRES2, 11 HASCHD, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASDEP, 18 HASNDEP, 18 HBEN, 63 HE2AMT, 195 HE2AMY, 196 HE2BAM, 196 HE2BUS, 195 HE3AMT, 197	HPDN1 ABT, 179 HPFILT1, 177 HPFILT2, 181 HPFIN, 178 HPM, 178 HPNANY, 184 HPNPSN, 181 HPPRICE, 183 HPPSN, 177 HPY, 178 HRPID, 14 HRPPART, 16 HRPPRID, 16  I IMPAMT, 191 IMPBAMT, 192 IMPBUS, 191 IMPDVBX, 192 IMPFILT, 191 IMPWHE, 191 INA011, 20 INCININT, 56

INCMPPER, 56	LINERENT, 140	MORTINT, 53
INDD, 32	LISTPR, 157	MORTLEFT, 51
· ·		-
INDT, 32	LIVWTH12, 13	MORTPAY, 52
INSAMT, 163	LKTIMA, 45	MORTPAYQ, 51
INSANY, 87	LKTIMB, 46	MORTPERC, 52
INSFILT, 85	LKYT4, 44	MORTPERCQ, 51
	•	•
INSFILT1, 161	LLORD, 21	MORTPROT, 53
INSFILT2, 161	LNABAMT, 171	MORTTYPE, 50
INSHOW, 205	LNABREP, 172	MORTTYPE0, 50
INSLHP, 205	LNAGE, 173	MORUSAMT, 53
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
INSPER, 163	LNAMT, 171	MORUSU, 52
INTABT, 139	LNCOUNT, 171	MOVEFILT, 196
INTAMT, 139, 169	LNDATM, 172	MPNE02, 34
INTCHK, 137	LNDATY, 173	MPNS02, 35
INTEREST, 169	LNDV, 172	MPRTANY, 57
•		•
INTFILT, 137	LNDVAM, 175	MTONEJOB, 42
INTHOW, 138	LNFIN, 174	
INTOPAY, 140	LNIADD, 175	N
INTOUTAMT, 140	LNIANY, 175	•••
•		NAMEREL, 17
INTOUTINC, 140	LNINO, 174	NAMERESP, 17
INTOUTPER, 139	LNINUM, 173	•
INTPER, 138	LNIPEX, 175	NBABY, 18
INTPSN, 137	LNIPRIĆ, 175	NBIOBAB, 19
		NC1015, 19
INTRO, 120, 236	LNIPUR, 173	NC1618, 19
INTRO1, 188	LNISPEC, 173	NC5TO9, 19
INTRO2, 137	LNMORE, 170	
INTROSHOP, 166	LNORG, 170	NCHILD, 18
INTROVEH, 143	LNOTH, 170	NCU16, 19
		NCUND5, 19
INTSPEC, 138	LNPC, 172	NDEPC, 18
INTSTIME, 10	LNPSN, 171	
INTTXT, 138	LNREP, 171	NEWO, 177
INTTYPE, 137	LOANDHSS, 176	NEWOLD, 181
•	•	NFMKFILT, 213
ISDEP, 17	LOANFILT, 170	NIRINC, 77
ISNDEP, 18	LOANSPEC, 186	•
ISWITCH, 23	LOOK4, 44	NMKANY, 213
•	LPAY, 180	NMKMAN, 213
	LPAYABT, 180	NMKPSN, 213
J	•	NNDEPC, 18
JBAWAY, 30	LPERC, 148	NOCARP, 152
•		
JBDIREC, 34	M	NOLOWA, 44
JBDIRNI, 34	•••	NOLWM, 45
JNTELDA, 16	MAILSPEC, 186	NOPACK, 125
JNTELDB, 16	MAKMOD, 144	NOPAY, 78
OKT 2255, 10	MANAGE, 34	NORATE, 78
	•	•
K	MARCHK, 13	NOUNITSA, 19
IZITAMT 400	MEALAMT, 216	NOUNITSB, 20
KITAMT, 199	MEAPER, 216	NUMADULT, 11
	MEMBERS, 20	NUMCH18, 12
L		
	MENPOL, 50	NUMCHILD, 11
LABMT, 149	MENPOLAM, 55	NUMCIVPTR, 12
LAMPAMT, 200	MENPOPER, 55	NUMCPART, 12
LAMT, 148	MINSPER, 163	NUMHALLS, 12
•	MINSTYPE, 162	NUMHHLDR, 12
LAST2WK, 236, 238		•
LASTPAY, 53	MOREJOBS, 43	NUMMPART, 12
LEFTM, 31	MORENME, 11	NUMSHOP, 167
LEFTYR, 31	MORTABMT, 52	
LIKEWK, 44	MORTFLEX, 51	0
•	•	3
LINEABT, 141	MORTHOCOR, 53	O_CARPAMT, 152
LINEAMT, 141	MORTHOCORB, 54	O CASHHP, 178
LINEPER, 141	MORTHOCORL, 54	
•	MortHoCorLB, 54	O_CELECAMT, 96
	· · · <del> , -</del> -	

O_CGASAMT, 97	OTHREAS2, 79	R
O_CIAMT, 148	OTHSHOP, 167	DEASACTURE 20
O_CLEAAMT, 156	OTHSPEC, 161	REASACTHRS, 38 REASACTHRSB, 39
O_COMAMT, 123	OTHTYPE, 75	•
O_COOUTAMT, 124	OTHWK, 151	REBTCH, 77 REFABT, 150
O_CPARAMT, 154	OWNBUS, 30	REFAM, 149
O_CPCTAXAM, 153	OWNFILT, 143	•
O_CPINSAMT, 154	OWNLEAS, 148	RELBUS, 30 RENEWOTH, 88
O_CTAMT, 65	OWNNUM, 143	RENTABMT, 58
O_DOWNP, 179		RENTAMT, 58
O_DOWNPAY, 184	Р	RENTBAR, 63
O_EACAMT, 109	PACKAGE, 202	RENTHOCOR, 59
O_ELAMT, 107	PACKAMT, 202	RENTHOCORB, 59
O_ELAMTF, 107	PACKANY, 206	RENTHOCORL, 59
O_GACAMT, 114	PACKHOW, 203	RENTHOCORLB, 59
O_GEAMT, 95	PACKLHP, 204	RENTHOL, 58
O_GEAMTF, 93	PACKLOC, 202	RENTHOWK, 59
O_GEAMTT, 94	PACKTYP, 202	RENTPER, 58
O_HPPRICE, 182	PAIDFOR, 215	REPAY, 155
O_INTAMT, 138	PARTEX, 183	REPAYSPEC, 155
O_LAMT, 149	PARTNER, 17	REPAYTYP, 155
O_LINEAMT, 140	PARTNO, 17	RESMTH, 27
O_LNAMT, 171	PARTXABT, 183	RESTME2, 27
O_LNREP, 171	PASSDUTY, 209	RT2REBAMT, 83
O_LPAY, 180	PAYCARD, 169	RTABMT, 147
O_MORTPAY, 52	PAYGAMT, 130	RTAMT, 146
O_PARTEX, 183	PAYRATE, 78	RTANNAMT, 80
O_PENSAMT, 164	PAYUSWG, 41	RTANNUAL, 79
O_REFAM, 150	PENANY, 165	RTARRAMT, 80
O_RENT, 58	PENDV, 165	RTARREAR, 79
O_RTAMT, 147 O_SEASVAL, 159	PENFILT, 164	RTAXFILT, 149
O_SERVPY, 150	PENFLAG, 15	RTCONDOC, 79
O_SEWAMT, 72	PENPSN, 164	RTDPA, 81
O_STRIPREM, 85	PENSABT, 164	RTDPAAMT, 81
O_TELAMT, 128	PENSAMT, 164	RTINSTAL, 80
O_TOUTAMT, 129	PENSCHK, 165	RTLPA, 82
O_TVAMT, 134	PENSPER, 165	RTLPAAMT, 82
O_VHSAMT, 144	PERCCLEA, 156	RTOTHALL, 82
O_WATAMT, 71	PERCHP, 180	RTOTHAMT, 82
O WKTOT, 151	PERSIVAL, 86	RTOTHER, 82
OBT, 177	PERSON, 145	RTPERIOD, 146
OBTAIN, 181	PERSPROX, 23	RTREB, 81
OBTAINS, 181	PETROIES, 237	RTREBAMT, 81
OBTSPEC, 177	PETRLESSMOR, 237	RTRTR, 81
OCCD, 33	PETROL, 145	RTRTR, 81
OCCONT, 155	PETROTH, 145 POLNUM, 162	RTRTRAMT, 81 RTSTATYR, 79
OCCT, 33, 43	PORTION, 204	RTTIMEPD, 80
OFFAMT, 200	POTHR, 37	RTTIMEPX, 80
OILAMT, 88	PROXYNUM, 23	RUGAMT, 201
OILBUY, 88	PTEX, 183	RUGFILT, 201
ONLINESUB, 91, 105, 125	PTEXH, 179	11001121, 201
ONLINESUBS, 125	1 1 EXII, 17 3	S
ONLINSUB, 133	Q	
OTHFAMT, 201		SAMESHOP, 166
OTHMORE, 162	QUESTION LAYOUT AND	SCATAMT, 208
OTHPAY, 75	CONVENTIONS, 6	SCATANY, 208
OTHPERS, 157		SCATHOW, 208
OTHPYAM, 75 OTHREAS, 78		SCATLHP, 208
OTTINEAS, 10		SCATLOC, 207

SCHM12, 28	SRVPYABT, 150	TVFILT, 132
SCHOOL, 48	SSNPSN, 159	TVLIYN, 135
SCMANY, 217	SSPART, 17	TVPER, 134
SCMLFILT, 215	SSPNO, 17	TVSERV, 133
SCMLFRE, 215	START, 45	TYPEED, 48
SCMMANY, 215	STARTDAT, 10	TYPEFEES, 218
•	·	-
SCNDHOME, 84	STAT, 33	TYPSCH12, 29
SEASABT, 159	STOANY, 225	
SEASANY, 160	STORDPER, 224	U
SEASFILT, 159	STORFILT, 224	UOTHR, 38
SEASFIN, 159	STORFIN, 224	USE OF THE 2018-19
SEASPER, 160	STRIABMT, 85	USER
SEASTYPE, 159	STRINC, 87	
SEASVAL, 159	STRIPRC, 86	DOCUMENTATION, 7
SECTOR, 32	STRIPREM, 85	USEFILT, 143
SECTRO03, 32	STRITYPE, 85	USENUM, 143
SELF, 33	STRIVAL, 86	USUHR, 37
SELFCAT, 207	SUBJECT, 220	
•	SUPVIS, 34	V
SEMPSTY, 35	•	
SEPIN, 205	SURNME, 11	VANGOODS, 145
SEPINAM, 205	SVMORE, 150	VANPURP, 157
SERCON, 62		VHOCIN, 147
SERELEC, 61	Т	VHORT, 146
SERGAS, 61	TAKAMAY 000	VHOTYP, 145
SERINC, 60	TAKAWAY, 236	VHSABMT, 144
SERINCW, 60	TELABT, 128	VHSAMT, 144
SERLIC, 62	TELAMT, 128	VHTYP, 145
SERNOTE, 61	TELCOUNT, 126	
SEROTH, 62	TELDOCCHK, 126	VHUPP, 149
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TELFILT, 126	
SERTOT, 63	TELLASTPER, 130	W
SERTV, 61	TELOPAY, 127	WAIT, 44
SERVAMT, 61	TELOUTABT, 129	WARAMT, 199
SERVICE, 150	TELOUTAMT, 129	*
SERVPY, 150	TELOUTINC, 130	WATABMT, 71
SETAMT, 199		WATAMT, 71
SEWABT, 73	TELOUTPER, 129	WATERMET, 70
SEWAMT, 71, 72	TELP, 126	WATERP, 70
SEWERP, 72	TELPER, 127	WATERPAY, 70
SEWERPAY, 70	TELSERV, 127	WFHCOR, 35
SEWERPD, 72	TEN1, 21	WHATFEE, 195
SEWSEP, 70	THE QUESTIONNAIRE, 10	WHICHBEN, 176
SEX, 12	TIED, 21	WHOAMT, 54
SHIELD, 41	TITLE, 11	WHOINC, 55
•	TKLESSMOR, 236	WHOPAY, 54
SHINUK, 84	TOPUP, 50	WHOPER, 55
SHOPHAB, 166	TOTALEXP, 237	WKTOT, 151
SHOPLESSMOR, 238	TOTPAID, 220	WKTOT, 131 WKTOTABT, 151
SHOPOTH, 166	TOTUS1, 37	
SHOPTYP, 238	-	WORKAGE, 15
SINGPAR, 19	TRAINBEN, 28	WRKING, 30
SJBTYP, 43	TRAINPER, 29	WSEWAMT, 73
SMKPSN, 214	TRAINREC, 28	WSEWP, 73
SMLKANY, 214	TRANSAC, 196	WSEWPD, 74
SMLKFILT, 214	TRAVAMT, 162	WSINC, 60
SMLKMAN, 214	TRAVNUM, 162	WSINCAMT, 60
SMLPSN, 215	TRAVSPEC, 162	-
	TVABT, 135	X
SOLDFILT, 143	TVAMT, 134	
SOLDNUM, 143	TVCOUNT, 133	XMARSTA, 13
SOLO, 35	TVDISC, 135	
SORPSN, 224	TVDOCCHK, 133	
SRVCHGAM, 222	TVDOCCHK, 133	
	1 4 11 11 17 133	

Υ

YTETJB, 30